# Characterization of DNA binding and oligomerization domains of stem cell transcription factor Sox9 and Sox5 

Saravanan Vivekanandan

2013

Saravanan Vivekanandan. (2013). Characterization of DNA binding and oligomerization
domains of stem cell transcription factor Sox9 and Sox5. Doctoral thesis, Nanyang
Technological University, Singapore.
https://hdl.handle.net/10356/55052
https://doi.org/10.32657/10356/55052


# CHARACTERIZATION OF DNA BINDING AND OLIGOMERIZATION DOMAINS OF STEM CELL TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR SOX9 AND SOX5 

## SARAVANAN VIVEKANANDAN

SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
NANYANG TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
SINGAPORE

# Characterization of DNA Binding and Oligomerization 

## Domains of Stem Cell Transcription Factor Sox9 and Sox5

## SARAVANAN VIVEKANANDAN

## SCHOOL OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

A thesis submitted to the Nanyang Technological University in partial fulfillment of the requirement for the degree of
Doctor of Philosophy
"There Is $\mathcal{N}$ o Greater Ofject Of Wonder, $\mathcal{N}$ o Greater Thing Of Beauty, Than The Dynamic Order, The Organized Complexity Of Life." Ariel G. Loewy d P Philip Siekevitz, 1969.
"He (Biochemist) Should Be Bold In Experiment But Cautious In His Claims. His May $\mathcal{N}$ ot $\mathfrak{B e}$ The Last word In The Description Of Life, But Without His Help The Last Word Will $\mathcal{N e v e r}$ Be Said."

Prof. Hopßins (1931)
"When You Really Want To $\operatorname{Do}$ Something, $\mathcal{A} l l$ The Universe Conspires In Helping You To Achieve It"

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my heartfelt gratitude to prof. Julien Lescar for providing me this exciting opportunity and I am grateful to fim for his encouragement and timely suggestions which helped me a lot throughout this learning phase. I take this opportunity to express my deep sense of gratitude to fim for fis concern and guidance.

It was wonderful to be associated with Prof. Prasanna $\mathbb{R}$ Kolatkar. The freedom of thought and action extended by fim to pursue my ideas throughout the course of my research was immense, I am grateful to him for his keen interest in my work, his constructive criticisms during the scientific discussions, constant support, for inculcating "good" la6 practices and the awe for science.

I am greatful to Prof $\mathcal{H}$.S.Savithri, Prof. $\mathcal{N}$.Appaji Rao and Prof. $\mathcal{M} . R . \mathcal{N}$. Murthy, (Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore) for being unsurpassable inspirations, from my IISc Bangalore days. The smile and warmth of Prof. H.S.Savithri, the lively scientific discussions with Prof. $\mathcal{N} . A p p a j i ~ R a o, ~ t h e ~ c a r e ~ a n d ~ s u p p o r t ~ o f ~ P r o f . ~ M . R . \mathcal{N . ~ M u r t h y ~ h a v e ~ b e e n ~ t r e a s u r e d ~ m e m o r i e s ~}$ fuelling this entire long journey of Ph.D.

My sincere thanks to $\mathcal{D r}$. Paaventhan, $\operatorname{Dr}$. Pugal, $\operatorname{Dr}$. Bala, and $\operatorname{Dr}$. Kamesh for their constant interest in my progress. Their suggestions in the la6 meetings helped me to refine my approach towards any scientific problems. Dr. Ralf deserves special thanks for helping us to adopt various new advancements in our research work.

I would also like to thank, Dinesh and Justin for their warmly friendship and wonderful time I have spent with them.

My sincere thanks to Calista, $\mathcal{D r}$. Nithya and Siew $\mathcal{H} u a, \mathcal{D} r$. Marie for all fun moments in the lab and their tips in various techniques. I owe special thanks to $\mathcal{D} r$. Kareem, for afways Geing there to clarify my doubts. My sincere thanks to my FYP students Ms.Sathya, Ms. Yufu and Ms. Tung Yu Ting (Mei) for all their help during their stay.

I would like to acknowledge $\mathcal{N}$ TU for my graduate research scholarship. This work is supported by the Agency for Science, Technology and Research ( $\mathcal{A}^{\star} S \mathcal{T A R}$ ) and the Genome Institute of Singapore.

I am indebted to my famify for their selffess love and encouragement during the course of my study. I owe this accomplishment to my parents, 6rothers Pugal $\mathcal{E L} \mathcal{N a m b i}$ and sisters Senthakka \& Poovu who have Geen there patiently supporting me.

I am indebted to my wife Rathi for her marvelous patience, love and support during all my ups and downs. Without her support my dream of Ph. $\mathcal{D}$ would have been a difficult reality. I am thankful to my in-Caws for their Love and support. My special gratitude to $\mathcal{N}$ ikita, my Lovable daughter, for her innocent understanding and adaptability with my work schedule and Srishti for all her innocent and warmth smile.

Finalfy, I dedicate this thesis to my dad, M.S.Vivekanandan who took all pain for my pleasure.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ABBREVEATIONS
ABSTRACT
CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION
1.1 Prokaryotic transcription ..... 2
1.2 Eukaryotic transcription ..... 3
1.3 DNA recognition motifs ..... 4
1.4 High Mobility Group (HMG) proteins ..... 6
1.5 Mammalian High Mobility Group Box family ..... 7
1.6 Sry-related HMG-box (Sox) Transcription Factors ..... 7
1.7 General Structural Features of Sox HMG Domain ..... 10
1.8 An overview of Sox Group E and Domain Structure of Sox9 ..... 12
1.9 Sox9 and Sry in Male Sex Determination ..... 14
1.10 Sox9: Master regulator of Chondrogenesis ..... 16
1.11 SoxD Genes Regulate Differentiation, Downstream of Sox9 ..... 17
1.12 An overview of Sox D proteins ..... 18
1.13 Sox HMG- DNA interactions ..... 20
1.14 Protein-protein interactions: SoxE- DNA dependent Dimerization Domain 21
1.15 Protein-protein interactions: SoxD- Coiled coil domains ..... 23
1.16 Biological Functions of Coiled-Coils ..... 25
1.17 Objective of study ..... 27
CHAPTER II MATERIALS AND METHODS
2.1 Chemicals ..... 29
2.2 Plasmids ..... 29
2.3 Bacterial strains ..... 29
2.4 Design of PCR primers ..... 31
2.5 PCR amplification ..... 32
2.6 Cloning methods ..... 32
2.6.1. Directional TOPO Cloning ..... 32
2.6.2 Gateway ${ }^{\circledR}$ Technology ..... 33
2.6.3 Cloning of DNA binding domain of Sox9 and Sox5 ..... 34
2.7 Plasmid transformation ..... 35
2.8 Colony PCR ..... 35
2.9 Alkaline lysis plasmid preparation (miniprep) ..... 36
2.10 Protein over- expression and solubility ..... 36
2.10.1 Large scale expression ..... 37
2.10.2 Cell lysis by ultrasonication ..... 37
2.10.3 Ni Sepharose chromatography ..... 38
2.10.4 Ion exchange chromatography ..... 38
2.10.5 Size exclusion chromatography ..... 38
2.11 Endoproteolysis with TEV NIa ..... 39
2.12 Over-expression and Purification Sox9HMG and Sox5HMG ..... 39
2.13 Protein analysis methods ..... 40
2.13.1 SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) ..... 40
2.13.2 Mass spectrometry ..... 40
2.13.3 Circular Dichroism (CD) measurements ..... 40
2.13.4. Dynamic light scattering ..... 41
2.13.5 DLS Experiment ..... 42
213.6 Thermofluor ..... 42
2.13.7 Sample and Screen Preparation ..... 43
2.13.8 Thermal shift assay ..... 43
2.14 Protein/DNA complex methods ..... 44
2.14.1 Annealing DNA duplexes ..... 44
2.14.2 Electrophoretic mobility shift assays ..... 44
2.14.3 Parameters for EMSA ..... 45
2.14.4 Titrations of protein versus DNA at nM concentrations ..... 45
2.14.5. Fluorescence anisotropy ..... 46
2.15 Crystallization and crystal handling ..... 47
2.15.1 Vapour diffusion crystallization ..... 47
2.15.2 Mounting crystals in loops ..... 48
2.15.3 Storing and mounting cryocooled crystals ..... 48
2.16 MultiCoil Program ..... 48
PROTEIN - DNA INTERACTION OF SOX TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS
CHAPTER III DNA BINDING HMG DOMAIN OF SOX9
3.1 Cloning of DNA binding domain of Sox9 ..... 50
3.2 Secondary structure analysis of Sox9 HMG domain ..... 52
3.3 Mass spectrometry analysis of Tryptic digested Sox9HMG domain ..... 53
3.4 DNA binding affinity of purified Sox9HMG ..... 54
3.5 Discussion ..... 55
CHAPTER IV IDENTIFICATION AND VALIDATION OF NOVEL SOX9 REGULATORY MOTIF
4.1 Motif Analysis ..... 56
4.2 Validation of novel Sox9 Regulatory Motifs ..... 57
4.3 Canonical motif related endogenous binding sequences ..... 61
4.4 Discussion ..... 62
CHAPTER V DNA BINDING HMG DOMAIN OF SOX5
5.1 Cloning of DNA binding domain of Sox5 ..... 66
5.2 Secondary structure analysis of Sox5 HMG domain ..... 68
5.3 Mass spectrometry analysis of Tryptic digested Sox5HMG domain: ..... 68
5.4 DNA binding affinity of purified Sox5HMG protein ..... 69
5.5 Discussion ..... 70
CHAPTER VI CRYSTALLIZATION OF PROTEIN-DNA COMPLEX
6.1 Co-Crystallization of Sox9HMG Domain ..... 72
6.2 Co- Crystallization of Sox9HMG Domain With novel regulatory motif ..... 74
6.3 Co-Crystallization of Sox5HMG Domain ..... 76
6.4 Discussion ..... 79
PROTEIN - PROTEIN INTERACTION OF SOX TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS
CHAPTER VII DNA DEPENDENT PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTION OF SOX9 DIMERIZATION DOMAIN
7.1 Dimerization domain of Sox9 ..... 83
7.2 Cloning and expression of Sox9HMG Encompassing Dimerization domain83
7.3 Purification of Sox9HMG-Dimerization Domain ..... 84
7.4 DNA binding analysis of Sox9HMG-Dimerization domain ..... 85
7.5 Oligomeric analysis of Sox9HMG Encompassing Dimerization domain ..... 86
7.6 Thermal stability: ThermoFluor Assay ..... 87
7.7 Spacing requirement for effective cooperative binding of Sox9DHMG ..... 89
7.8 Discussion ..... 92
CHAPTER VIII COILED-COIL MEDIATED OLIGOMERISATION OF SOX5
8.1 In Silico Sequence Predictions ..... 97
8.2 Constructs and Cloning ..... 98
8.3 Over-expression and Purification ..... 100
8.4 Secondary structure analysis of Sox5 truncated (CC12HMG) ..... 102
8.5 Oligomeric status of truncated Sox 5 ..... 103
8.6 The truncated constructs of Sox5 ..... 103
8.7 Over-expression and Purification of truncated variants of Sox5 ..... 104
8.8 Oligomeric analysis of of truncated variants of Sox5 ..... 105
8.9 DNA binding anlaysis of truncated Sox5 ..... 105
8.10 Fluorescence Anisotropy: protein-DNA complex formation ..... 107
8.11 Thermal stability: ThermoFluor Assay ..... 108
8.12 Crystallization of truncated Sox5 ..... 110
8.13 Discussion ..... 112
CHAPTER IX CONCLUSION
9.1 Concluding remarks and future directions ..... 122
PUBLICATIONS ..... 124
APPENDIX ..... 125
REFERENCE ..... 154

## LIST OF FIGURES

## CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION

Figure 1.1 Diagrammatic representation of transcriptional gene regulation. 1

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Figure.1.2 } & \begin{array}{l}
\text { DNA bending is an essential step in the transcriptional } \\
\text { regulation in eukaryotic gene. }
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$

Figure 1.3 Classification of Sox transcription factors based on sequence similarity of the HMG boxes ..... 8
Figure 1.4 A neighbor joining phylogenetic tree generated using MAFFT Visualized using splitstree. ..... 9
Figure.1.5 Multiple sequence alignment of HMG domains of several proteins from different organisms ..... 10
Figure 1.6 Crystal structure of the Sox2 HMG domain (in green)-FGF4 complex; B) Protein-DNA interaction between the HMG and the FGF4 enhancer. ..... 11
Figure 1.7 Structural and Functional domains of Sox E Group of TF ..... 13
Figure 1.8 Skeletal phenotype of Sox9 mutant mice indicating absence of cartilage and bones in the limbs, characteristic of CD ..... 14
Figure 1.9 Role of Sry in sexual determination indicating feedback loop regulation of Sox9 by Sry and Fgf9 in male testis development ..... 15
Figure 1.10 Cartoon representation of Sox9 role in Chondrogenesis ..... 16
Figure 1.11 Sox9 downstream regulation ..... 18
Figure 1.12 Structural and Functional domains of SoxD Transcription Factors ..... 19
Figure 1.13 Structural comparison of three different group of Sox transcription factors HMG domains highlighting the protein DNA contacts. ..... 21
Figure 1.14 Leucine Zipper (blue) bound to DNA ..... 24
Figure 1.15 Multiple sequence alignment of shows Coiled Coil and Q-Box domain of Sox D ..... 25

## CHAPTER II MATERIALS AND METHODS

Figure.2.1 Vector maps of pETG-20A \& pDEST-HisMBP
Figure 2.2 Directional TOPO cloning ..... 33
Figure.2.3 Diagrammatic representation of gateway cloning strategy ..... 34
Figure2.4 Principle of Thermofluor assay ..... 43
Figure 2.5 The principle of the fluorescence anisotropy. ..... 47
PROTEIN - DNA INTERACTION OF SOX TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS30
CHAPTER III DNA BINDING HMG DOMAIN OF SOX9
Figure 3.1: Amplification ofSox9 HMG domain ..... 50
Figure 3.2 Expression and purification of Sox9HMG domain ..... 51
Figure 3.3. Secondary structure prediction of Sox9HMG domain employing PSIPRED ..... 52
Figure 3.4 Electrophoretic mobility shift assay of Sox9HMG bound to the (a) Col4A2 and (b) Col2A1 enhancer element. ..... 54
CHAPTER IV IDENTIFICATION AND VALIDATION OF NOVEL SOX9 REGULATORY MOTIF
Figure 4.1 Sox9 binding motif analysis ..... 57
Figure 4.2. ChIP-Seq identified Sox9 binding motifs and EMSA of Sox9-HMG domain with canonical motif of FoxP2 ..... 58
Figure. 4.3 EMSA analysis of Sox9HMG binding affinity with mutated ChIP-Seq identified canonical motifs. ..... 60
Figure. 4.4 EMSA analysis of Sox9HMG binding affinity to ChIP-Seq identified canonical motif ..... 61
CHAPTER V THE DNA BINDING HMG DOMAIN OF SOX5
Figure 5.1 Cloning of Sox5HMG domain in pETG20A vector. ..... 66
Figure 5.2 Expression and purification of Sox9HMG domain ..... 67
Figure 5.3 Secondary structure analysis of Sox5HMG domain. ..... 68
Figure 5.4 Electrophoretic mobility shift assay of Sox5HMG bound to the (a) Col4A2 and (b) Col2A1enhancer element. ..... 70
CHAPTER VI CRYSTALLIZATION OF PROTEIN-DNA COMPLEX
Figure.6.1. Co-crystalization of Sox9HMG domain with of COL2A1 (5'AGCCCCATTCATGAGA3') DNA element. ..... 74
Figure. 6.2 Crystals of Sox9HMG domain with Foxp2 DNA (GG overhang) 5' AGGAGAACAAAGCCTG 3' ..... 75
Figure 6.3 Crystal obtained from Sox5HMG-COL2A1 DNA ..... 77
Figure 6.4 Crystal obtained from Sox5HMG-Lama1 DNA ..... 78
Figure 6.5 Diffraction images of crystal obtained from Sox5HMG-Lama1 DNA79
PROTEIN - PROTEIN INTERACTION OF SOX TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS
CHAPTER VII DNA DEPENDENT PROTEIN-PROTEIN INTERACTION SOX9 DIMERIZATION DOMAIN
Figure 7.1 SDS-PAGE Purification profile of Sox9DHMG ..... 85
Figure 7.2 Electrophoretic Mobility Shift Assay of Sox9DHMG in complex with Sox5 promoter ..... 86
Figure 7.3 Oligomeric analysis of Sox9DHMG with and without DNA ..... 88
Figure 7.4 Thermal stability of Sox9DHMG and Sox9DHMG-DNA with salt ..... 89
Figure 7.5 Cy5 labeled DNA sequence used to study variable spacer length ..... 90
Figure 7.6 EMSA experiment profile with variable spacer length ..... 91

## CHAPTER VIII COILED COIL MEDIATED OLIGOMERISATION OF SOX5

Figure 8.1 Predicted secondary structure of Sox5CC12HMG by PSIPRED ..... 98
Figure 8.2 Structural and Functional domains of Sox5 Transcription Factor ..... 98
Figure 8.3 Design of Sox 5 constructs encompassing different combination of domains for cloning ..... 99
Figure 8.4 PCR amplification of full-length and different domains mSox5 gene using cDNA clone (IMAGE:40047865) as a template. ..... 99
Figure 8.5 Expression of truncated Sox5 ..... 100
Figure 8.6 Ion-exchange chromatography profile and SDS PAGE analysis of eluted fractions of Sox5cc12HMG ..... 101
Figure 8.7 Size exclusion chromatography purification profile of Sox5CC12HMG ..... 102
Figure 8.8 Secondary structure analysis of purified truncated Sox5 ..... 103
Figure 8.9 Oligomeric status of Sox5CC12HMG ..... 104
Figure 8.10 Over expression and purification of truncated variants of Sox5 ..... 105
Figure 8.11 Oligomeric states of Sox5CC1 and Sox5CC2HMG. ..... 106
Figure 8.12 DNA binding analysis of truncated variants Sox5 proteins ..... 107
Figure.8.13 Anisotropy profile of Sox5HMG \& Sox5CC12HMG ..... 108
Figure 8.14 Thermal stability analysis of the tetrameric truncated Sox5 and the dimeric SoxCC2HMG proteins. ..... 109
Figure 8.15 Crystal obtained from truncated Sox5 diffracted at 3.8-3.2£́ ..... 111
Figure 8.16 Crystal diffraction image Sox5 truncated Sox5 ..... 112
Figure 8.17 Helical wheel projection of the leucine zipper of Panel ..... 115
Figure 8.18 Proposed model for the tetramization of Sox 5 transcription Factor based on the DNA binding affinities of the terameric full-length and dimeric truncated coiled-coil domain. ..... 120

## LIST OF TABLES

## CHAPTER II MATERIALS AND METHODS

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\text { Table 2.1 } & \begin{array}{l}
\text { A Gateway destination vectors used in this study for the } \\
\text { production of recombinant proteins as fusions }
\end{array} & 30
\end{array}
$$

Table 2.2 Primers used for Gateway cloning ..... 31
Table.2.3 TOPO Cloning Vector. ..... 33
CHAPTER III DNA BINDING HMG DOMAIN OF SOX9
Table. 3.1 Tryptic digested peptides of Sox9HMG domain analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database. ..... 53
CHAPTER IV IDENTIFICATION AND VALIDATION OF NOVEL SOX9 REGULATORY MOTIF
Table 4.1 ChIP-Seq identified representative gene motifs, their mutant motif sequences and the corresponding Cy5 probes used in EMSA analysis of Sox9HMG binding specificity. ..... 59
CHAPTER V THE DNA BINDING DOMAIN OF SOX5
Table 5.1 Tryptic digested peptides of Sox5HMG domain analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database. ..... 69
CHAPTER VI ROLE OF OTHER STRUCTURAL DOMAINS OF SOX5
Table 6.1 Oligonucleotides used for protein-DNA complex formation at mM concentration ..... 73
Table 6.2 Data collection and processing statistics for Sox9HMG ..... 76
Table 6.3 Lamal DNA used for Sox5HMG-DNA complex crystallization ..... 78

## Abbreviations

| bHLH | Basic-Helix-loop-helix |
| :---: | :---: |
| bZIP | Basic-Leucine zipper factors |
| CD | Campomelic Dysplasia/ Circular Dichroism |
| ChIP-Seq | Chromatin immunoprecipation sequencing |
| DMSO | Dimethyl sulfoxide |
| Col2a1 | Collagen, type II, alpha 1 |
| Col4a1 | Collagen, type IV, alpha 1 |
| DNA | Deoxyribo nucleic acid |
| EMSA | Electrophoretic Mobility Shift Assay |
| FAM | Fluorescein amidite |
| FGF | Fibroblast growth factor |
| FP | Fluorescence polarization |
| FRET | Fluorescence resonance energy transfer |
| HMG | High Mobility Group |
| LEF | Lymphoid Enhancer-binding Factor 1 |
| NLS | Nuclear Localization Signal |
| Oct | Octamer TF, Oct-1 and Oct-2 Unc-86 TF |
| PIC | Preinitiation Complex |
| PQA | Proline-Glutamine-Alanine rich motif |
| POU | Pituitary-specific Pit-1 |
| Q-Box | Qlutamin Rich Box |
| SRY | Sex-determining Region $\mathbf{Y}$ |
| TA Domain | Trans Activation domain |


| TCF | T Cell-specific transcription Factors |
| :--- | :--- |
| TEV | Tobacco mosaic Etched Virus |
| TF | Transcription Factors |


#### Abstract

Sox (SRY-related HMG box) family of proteins is mammalian stem cell transcription factors, playing a pivotal role in regulation of numerous developmental processes. So far nearly 30 Sox proteins have been identified and categorized into eight subgroups of $A$ to $G$, based on high sequence similarity of the conserved HMG box domain. Unlike other transcription factors, Sox proteins are unique as they recognize and bind the minor groove of DNA, inducing a strong DNA bend of $70-85^{\circ}$, an essential step in eukaryotic transcriptional regulation. Although the HMG domains of all Sox proteins are highly conserved and bind similar DNA elements of sequence $(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{T})(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{T}) \mathrm{CAA}(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{T})$, they regulate a wide assortment of genes in diverse developmental processes. The functional specificity of Sox transcription factors depends on (i) subtle nucleotide variations in the DNA sequence; (ii) differential minor groove bend as a consequence of HMG domain mediated DNA interaction (iii) different co-factor recruitment through protein-protein interactions.

In this regard, Sox9 (group SoxE), Sox5 and Sox6 (group SoxD), famously known as "Sox trio", are ideal prototypes with conserved HMG domains and group specific domains for partner recruitment. Sox9 has a DNA dependent dimerization domain and Sox5 has "DNA independent" coiled-coil (CC) domain. The objective of the current study is to comprehend the underlying molecular mechanism of DNA recognition and transcriptional specificity of the Sox trio.

Towards this end, the DNA binding HMG domain of Sox9 and Sox5; protein interacting domains of Sox9 (DNA dependent dimerization domain) and Sox5 (coiled-coil domain) were studied. In the case of protein-DNA interactions, the HMG domains of Sox9 and Sox 5 were cloned, purified and their DNA binding abilities were determined by EMSA. Moreover, two novel Sox9 DNA binding motifs have been identified employing ultra-highthroughput DNA sequencing (ChIP-Seq) data. Functional validation of the novel motifs by


EMSA and luciferase assay confirms Sox5 as downstream target of Sox9. Crystalisation of DNA bound Sox9/Sox 5 HMG domains have yielded promising outcomes.

Protein-protein mediated oligomerisation was analysed employing the DNA dependent dimerization domain of Sox9 and the "DNA independent" coiled- coil domain of Sox5, as model systems. The study involves the cloning, purification, crystallization, biochemical and biophysical characterization of the corresponding domains. The results presented indicate Sox9 to exclusively exist as dimers in the presence of DNA and contrastingly, Sox5 harboring intact CC domain tetramerizes, indicating a possibility of higher order homo/hetero oligomerisation. The current study is the first comprehensive biochemical validation of Sox protein-protein interacting domains, highlighting the role of Sox homo/hetero oligomers in dictating the transcriptional specificity of Sox transcription factors.

## INTRODUCTION

The central dogma of life is that the genetic information of an organism, inherited as genotype (DNA) manifests as corresponding phenotype (proteins) by way of RNA. Thus, transcription of an RNA product from DNA is a pivotal regulating point of gene expression in specific cell types, in response to particular signals. Transcription factors (TF) are key mediators of this complex, yet strictly regulated process. For example (Fig.1.1), the same transcription factor X turns "ON" genes A, and C, while it turns "OFF" gene B. Likewise, in a cell at a given time, many transcription factors may recognize and bind the same gene promoter, but may have conflicting or augmenting effects on gene activity [1].


Figure 1.1 Diagrammatic representation of transcriptional gene regulation. Transcription factor X has been denoted as grey circles and proteins as colored squares.

Transcription requires binding of RNA polymerase II at desired specific start sites upstream of the coding sequence. Binding to the promoter region is facilitated by protein factors which either recognize specific DNA sequences within the core promoter region or bind to distal enhancer elements or bridge between distal and proximal promoter elements [1, 2]. While core promoter elements are bound by factors able to initiate transcription at
basal levels [3] gene-specific enhancement or repression is commonly facilitated by factors binding to distal elements. Specificity and regulation of gene transcription is achieved through collaboration of activators and co-activators of the transcription machinery. In the case of a single cell eukaryote Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a subset of over hundred transcription activators and repressors interacts with several dozens of transcription factors to regulate the transcription of approximately six thousand genes [3]. The combinatorial possibilities suggest huge diversity in promoter selection and transcription regulation.

### 1.1 Prokaryotic transcription

In prokaryotes, there is a single RNA polymerase holoenzyme that binds to specific promoter regions, typically found in the -35 and -10 region of the transcription start site, resulting in the initiation of transcription [4]. This consensus promoter sequence is usually of the sequence "TATAAT" referred as the "Pribnow box" structure [4, 5]. Some of the most well studied transcription factors in prokaryotes are those that regulate gene expression in response to a variety of environmental cues like substrate availability, presence of antibiotics, quorum sensing of neighboring bacterial colonies in response to bacteriophage infections. Prokaryotic genes usually occur in clusters that get transcribed in the control of a promoter, referred to as an "Operon" [6]. Genes are transcribed from operons into polycistronic mRNA that carries several open reading frames each of which can be translated into a polypeptide [5]. Classical examples of Escherichia coli (E.coli) operon transcriptional regulation ( lac, trp, arb repressors etc.) usually involves a decision making switch responsible for repression of utilization of various metabolites like lactose, arabinose and galactose in the presence of primary metabolite glucose [5]. In general, the Helix-Turn-Helix (HTH) domain is the most common DNA recognition mode by multi-domain transcription factors in prokaryotes [7]. HTH domains are structures of $\sim 20-30$ amino acids that form two $\alpha$-helices that cross each other at $\sim 120^{\circ}$ and base-pair with the DNA primarily via the side-chains extending from the
second-helix of the HTH domain, referred to as the recognition helix (helix E in trp repressor) [7]. Studies on transcriptional mechanisms in E.coli have laid the foundation for studying complex gene expression mechanisms in eukaryotes [8].

### 1.2 Eukaryotic transcription

Transcriptional regulation in eukaryotes is a far more complex event that involves the assembly of multi-protein complexes on core/proximal promoter or upstream enhancer modules and requires the co-operative assembly of co-activators, mediators, general and sequence specific transcription factor complexes [5]. The eukaryotic core promoter is typically a TATA-box of the consensus sequence TATAAA, found in the -25 region. RNA polymerase II and general transcription factors like TFIIA, TFIIB, TFIID, TFIIE and TFIIH constitute the basal transcriptional machinery responsible for transcription from the core promoter region [5]. However, the level of transcription by RNAP II and the general TFs alone is usually low. Enhancers, part of the eukaryotic non-coding genome exert spatial and temporal control over gene expression programs in specific tissues though as far as few kilobases (kb) or Megabases (Mb) away from the transcription start site [9].

Sequence specific transcription factors bind to the proximal promoter or enhancer module and serve to enhance the rate of the transcription of genes under its control. Despite lack of direct structural evidence, it is widely believed that a complex DNA looping event presumably brings the specific transcription machinery lined up on the enhancer region to come into contact with RNA polymerase II and the general transcriptional factors, leading to a synergistic stabilization of a multi-protein pre-initiation complex in the promoter region [5]. Notably, the stem cell transcription factor Sox is unique in the sense that it binds to the minor groove of the DNA through HMG domain and causes a strong bend in the DNA. This DNA bending is an essential step in eukaryotic transcriptional regulation and it may alter the local chromatin structure aiding in assembling the large transcriptional complex on DNA, to
facilitate the interaction between transcription factors and also between regulators and promoters (Fig. 1.2) [10]. The model of a multi-protein complex assembly in eukaryotic transcription has received further support after the report of coactivator p300 crystal structure in complex with transcription factor Mef2, denoting p300 scaffold role in the assembly of transcription factors [11].


Figure.1.2 DNA bending is an essential step in the transcriptional regulation in eukaryotic gene. A DNA binding and bending proteins facilitate the activators - promoter interaction by reducing the proximity which is an important step for eukaryotic transcription.

### 1.3 DNA recognition motifs

There are about 2000 to 3000 sequence specific DNA binding transcription factors classified into five major superclass [12],[13] based on the structure of their DNA binding domains:

1. Basic domain
2. Zinc - coordinating
3. Helix-turn-Helix
4. $\beta$-scaffold and
5. Others

### 1.3.1 Basic Domain

The members of this superclass are characterized by large excess of positively charged DNA interacting domains, folded as alpha helical. They are found in close contact with either leucine zipper (ZIP), helix-loop-helix (HLH) or helix-span-helix (HSH) domain. Dimerization is a prerequisite for their DNA binding ability and determines the specificity of DNA binding. In humans, the basic superfamily consists of TFs that include notable families like the bZIP (53 members) and the bHLH (110 members) (20).

### 1.3.2. Zinc-Coordinating Domains

The alpha helix of the well-folded stable structure of Zinc finger proteins interacts with three base pairs of DNA and does not undergo conformational changes upon DNA binding. The domains are typically with two or more zinc fingers with $\sim 25-30$ amino acid and has 2 cysteine and 2 histidine residues. These $\mathrm{Cys}_{2} \mathrm{His}_{2}$ are important residues for the coordination with a zinc atom. The amino acid sequence and the linker between the zinc fingers are responsible for the determination of binding. Zinc finger domains are one of the targets for protein engineering. Eg., C 2 H 2 zinc finger, nuclear receptors ( C 4 zinc fingers) and the GATA family of TFs (20).

### 1.3.3. Helix-turn-Helix

Helix-turn-helix (HTH) is a major structural motif capable of binding to DNA and regulating gene expression. Of its two alpha helices one binds with the N -terminal and the other with the C-terminal end of the motif and these two alpha helices are with a short amino acid linker region, one responsible for DNA recognition and other responsible for stabilization of interaction. Most HTH proteins are major groove binding transcription factors through series of hydrogen bonds and vander waals interaction. Besides, there are tri-helical, tetra-helical and winged helix-turn-helix forms of helix-turn-helix transcription factors. Example of members of this family includes, Hox, POU, Fox, IRF, Ets, RFX, HSF and E2F (20).

### 1.3.4. $\boldsymbol{\beta}$-scaffold Factors

Transcription factors that bind DNA using a $\beta$-scaffold like structure are called $\beta$ scaffold transcription factors. For example the well known p53 tumor suppressoris a $\beta$ scaffold proteins and mutation or inactivation of p53 may lead to cancerous situation including apoptosis and therefore is rightly called as and also as "the guardian of the genome". Eg., p53, RHR, NF-кB and the STAT family (20).

### 1.3.5. Others

Sequence specific transcription factors that do not fall into the above categories are referred to as the unclassified. This family of proteins include Copper fist proteins, $\operatorname{HMGI}(\mathrm{Y})$ (HMGA1), Family: $\mathrm{HMGI}(\mathrm{Y})$, Pocket domain, E1A-like factors,AP2/EREBP-related factors, Apetala 2 (AP2), Ethylene-responsive element binding protein (EREBP), Auxin response factors (ARF), The Arabidopsis ABA-Insensitive (ABI), Related-to-ABI3/VP1 (RAV) transcription factor (20).

### 1.4 High Mobility Group (HMG) proteins

The lengthy eukaryotic DNA should be extremely condensed to accommodate into the cell nucleus. This involves coiling of the DNA around histone octamers to form nucleosomes. The nucleosomes are involved in the further compactness and forms higher order chromatin fibers including chromosomes. Inflection of chromatin folding has impacts on the accessability of regulatory factors to their DNA. The loosening or disturbance of the nucleosome structure through DNA bending and unwinding will help in this regard and also affects DNA-histone contacts through histones modification. Most of these changes in structural aspects are interceded by high mobility group (HMG) proteins [14] and are defined as:

1. The HMG-Nucleosome binding family (HMGN)
2. The HMG-AT-hook family (HMGA)
3. The HMG-Box family (HMGB)

### 1.5 Mammalian High Mobility Group Box family

HMG-box containing proteins are classified into 2 major groups: (i) consisting of HMGB-type with 2 HMG-box domains, non-sequence-specific DNA binding ability with a highly acidic C-terminal; (ii) highly diverse proteins having a single HMG-box and no acidic C-terminal and have sequence-specific DNA binding ability. Nonetheless, there are other architectural proteins which have up to 6 HMG-box domains vide infra $[15,16]$.

Binding on DNA minor groove and bending by HMG proteins leads to unwinding and widening of the minor groove. Generally, it has been postulated that the degree of DNA bending diverges among HMG-boxes and differs with variations in sequences at specific positions [17]. The HMG-box protein binds on the outside of the DNA bend, compressing the major groove [18]. Most of the HMG family members are key regulators of mammalian stem cell development, critical for cellular differentiation and Sox is one such HMG box containing imperative transcription factor [19, 20].

### 1.6 Sry-related HMG-box (Sox) Transcription Factors

Sox (Sry-related HMG-box) proteins or SOX genes are refered as HMG domain containing proteins or genes which have $50 \%$ or greater sequence similarity to the Sry (sexdetermining region Y) [21]. They consist of greater than 25 members in mammals [29]. Sox proteins are classified into subfamilies A to J , on the grounds of amino acid sequence similarity of the HMG domains (Fig.1.3) [22]. Within each group of Sox subfamily, the identity amino acid sequence remains greater than ninety percentile to around sixty percentile identity between upstage groups and closely related Sox proteins even outside the HMG domain, share similar amino acid sequences.

A neighbor joining tree generated using the online multiple sequence alignment program MAFFT and visualized using splitstree shows different phylogenetic groupings (Groups A-H) of the Sox-HMG domains, reaffirming the HMG domain-based Sox


Figure 1.3 Classification of Sox transcription factors based on sequence similarity of the HMG boxes [22](Adapted from ref. Kamachi, Y. et al., 2000)
classification (Fig. 1.4) [23-25]. The prototypical SOX gene Sry, belongs to Group A Group B1 consists of Sox 1, 2, 3; Group B2 consists of 14, 21, 25; Group C consists of Sox 4, 11, 12, 22, 24; Group D consists of Sox 5, 6,13, 23; Group E consists of Sox 8, 9, 10; Group F consists of Sox 7, 17, 18; Group G consists of Sox 15, 16, 20; Group H consists of Sox 30 ; (Fig. 1.3) Group I consists of Sox 31 and finally Group J consists of Sox 32, and Sox 33 [23].


Figure 1.4 A neighbor joining phylogenetic tree generated using MAFFT Visualized using splitstree showing the different groupings of representative human Sox-HMG domain sequences [2325]

Multiple sequence alignment of HMG domains of proteins from different organisms such as Yeast, Caenorhabditis elegans, Drosophila melanogaster, mouse and human shows high sequence similarity between HMG domains of non-sequence-specific to sequencespecific HMG domains in the view of amino acid sequence irrespective of species and family [24]. Particularly, in the case of sequence-specific HMG members, the residues, V3, R5, P6, H63, H67, P68, Y70, Y72, R75, and R76, crucial in the ordering of the C-terminal region of the HMG, are highly conserved [26]. For positioning of the C terminus in the minor groove
residues P68, Y72, and P74, are critial role (Fig.1.5). Nonethless, these residues are divergent
in HMG domains that bind DNA in a non-sequence-specific manner [27, 28].


#### Abstract

 dHmgd DKPKRPLSAYNLWLNSARESIKRENPGIKVTEVAKRGGELWRAM--KDESEWEAKAAKAKDDYDRAVKEFEANGGSSAAN hSsxp1 NAPKRPMSAYMLWLNASREKIKSDHPGISITDLSKKAGEIWKGMSKEKKEEWDRKAEDARRDYEKAMKEYEGGRGESSKR YNhp6a NAPKRALSAYMFFANENRDIVRSENPDITFGQVGKKLGEKWKALTPEERQPYEAKAQADKKRYESEKELYNATLA----YNhp6b NAPKRGLSAYMFFANENRDIVRSENPDVTFGQVGRILGERWKALTAEERQPYESKAQADKKRYESEKELYNATRA----hHing1b NAPKRPPSAFFLFCSEYRPKIKGEHPGLSIGDVAKKLGEMNNNTAADDKQPYEKKAAKLKEKYEKDIAAYRAKGKPDAAK hHmg2b NAPKRPPSAFFLFCSEHRPKIKSEHPGLSIGDTAKKLGEMWSEQSAKDKQPYEQKAAKLLKEKYEKDIAAYRAKGKSEAGK hLef1 PHIKKPLNAFMLYMKEMRANVVAECTLKESAAINQILGRRWHALSREEQAKYYELARKERQLHMQLYPGWSARDNYGKKK YNtmC ERTPRPPNAFILYRKEKHATLLKSNPS INNSQVSKLVGEMWRNESKEVRMRYFKMSEFYKAQHQKMYPGYKYQPRKNKVK hSIY DRVKRPMNAFIVWSRDQRRKMALENPRMRNSEISKQLGYQWKMLTEEAEKWPFFQEAQKLQAMHREKYPNYKYRPRRKAKM dDichaete GHIKRPMNAFMVWSRLQRRQIAKDNPKMHNSEISKRLGAEWKLLAESEKRPPIDEAKRLRALHMKEHPDYKYRPRRKPKN hSox3 DRVKRPMNAFMUWSRGQRRKMALENPKMENSEISKRLGADWKLLTDAEKRPFIDEAKRLRAVHMKEYPDYKYRPRRKTKT hSox21 DHVKRPMNAFMVWSRAQRRKMAQENPKMHNSEISKRLGAEWKLLTESEKRPFIDEAKRLRAMHMKEHPDYKYRPRRKPKT hSox 14 DHIKRPMNAFMVWSRGQRRKMAQENPKMHNSEISKRLGAEWKLLSEAEKRPYIDEAKRLRAQHMKEHPDYKYRPRRKPKN mSOx2 DRVKRPMNAFMVWSRGQRRKMAQENPKMHNSEISKRLGAEWKLLSETEKRPFIDEAKRLRALHMKEHPDYKYRPRRKTKT hSox1 DRVKRPMNAFMVWSRGQRRKMAQENPKMHNSEISKRLGAEWKVMSEAEKRPFIDEAKRLRALHMKEHPDYKYRPRRKTKT mSox15 EKVKRPMNAFMVWSSVQRRQMAQQNPKMHNSEISKRLGAQWKLLGDEEKRPFVEEAKRLRARHLLDYPDYKYRPRRKSKN hSOx20 EKVKRRPMNAFMVWSSAQRRQMAQQNPKMHNSEISKRLGAQWKLLDEDEKRPFVEEAKRLRARHLRDYPDYKYRPRRKAKS hSOx22 GHIKRPMNAFMVWSQHERRKIMDQWPDMHNAEISKRLGRRWQLLQDSEKIPFVREAERLRLKHMADYPDYKYRPRKKSKG hSox 4 GHIKRPMNAFMVWSQIERRKIMEQSPDMHNAEISKRLGKRWKLLKDSDKIPFIREAERLRLKHMADYPDYKYRPRKKVKS hSox11 GHIKRPMNAFMVWSKIERRKIMEQSPDMHNAEISKRLGKRWKMLKDSEKIPFIREAERLRLKHMADYPDYKYRPRKKPKM mSox 17 SRIRRPMNAFMVWAKDERKRLAQQNPDLHNAELSKMLGKSWKALTLAEKRPFVEEAERLRVQHMQDHPNYKYRPRRRKQV hSox18 SRIRRPMNAFMVWAKDERKRLAQQNPDLHNAVLSKMLGKANKELNAAEKRPFVEEAERLRVQHLRDHPNYKYRPRRKKQA hSox10 PHVKRPMNNAFMVWAQAARRKLADQYPHLHNAELSKTLGKLWRLLNESDKRPFIEEAERLRMQHKKDHPDYKYQPRRRKNG hSox9 PHVKRPMNAFMVWAQAARRKLADQYPHLHNAELSKTLGKLWRLLNESEKRPFVEEAERLRVQHKKDHPDYKYQPRRRKSV hSOX8 PHVKRPMINAFMVWAQAARRKLADQYPHLHNAELSKTLGKLWRLLSESEKRPFVEEAERLRVQHKKDHPDYKYQPRRRKSA CCOg2 NHIKRPMNAFMVWARDERRKILKAYPDMHNSNISKILGSRWKGMSNSEKQPYYEEQSRLSKLHMEQHPDYRYRPRPKRTC mSOx6 PHIKRPMNAFMVWAKDERRKILQAFPDMHNSNISKILGSRWKSMSNQERQPYYEEQARLSKIHLEKYPNYKYKPRPKRTC hSOx5 PHIKRPMNAFMVWAKDERRKILQAFPDMHNSNISKILGSRWKAMTNLERQPYYEEQARLSKQHLEKYPDYKYKPRPKRTC hSOx13 SHIKRRPMNAFMVWAKDERRKILQAFPDMHNSSISKILGSRNKSMTNQERQPYYEEQARLSRQHLEKYPDYKYKPRPKRTC




Figure.1.5 Multiple sequence alignment of HMG domains of several proteins from different organisms. (y) Yeast; (c) Caenorhabditis elegans; (d) Drosophila melanogaster; (m) mouse; (h) human. HMG domains from the first six proteins ( $\mathrm{dHmgd}-\mathrm{hHmg} 2 \mathrm{~b}$ ) are known to bind DNA in a non-sequence-specific manner, whereas the others (hLef1-hSox13) bind DNA according to a specific sequence. Protein residues that are highly conserved are boxed in gray [26] (Adapted from ref. Remenyi, A. et al., 2003)

### 1.7 General Structural Features of Sox HMG Domain

The Sox HMG domain comprises $\sim 79$ residue three-helix bundle, exhibiting a characteristic L-shaped arrangement of the helices with an angle of $\sim 80^{\circ}$ between the arms.

The long arm comprises the extended N -terminal strand and helix III, wheras the short arm comprises helices I and II (Fig.1.6). The Sox HMG domain binds to the consensus C(T/A)TTG(T/A)(T/A) motif [29, 30] and inserts the hydrophobic phenylalanine-methionine wedge into TT/AA DNA base pairs inducing ~70 ${ }^{\circ}$ kink (PDB:1GT0) [26, 31-33].


Figure 1.6 A) Crystal structure of the Sox2 HMG domain (in green)-FGF4 complex; B) ProteinDNA interaction between the HMG and the FGF4 enhancer. The hydrophobic side chains of M7, F10, and M11 are inserted between base pairs T5 A A 45 and T6 A A44, causing a $45^{\circ}$ bend of the DNA axis. These and other amino acid residues (represented as sticks in panel A) that play a role in bending the DNA at three different base stack levels are either underlined or written in black. (Adapted from ref. Remenyi, A, et al., 2003)

Several studies suggest the functional specificity of Sox proteins are determined by either (i) imparting structural rearrangements to the flexible long and short arms of the HMG domain (ii) by inducing specific kinks to the DNA structure [26, 31, 33, 34] (iii) or by recruiting co-factors. Structural comparison of the single HMG-boxes of Sry [31], Lef-1 [32], HMG-D [35] and Sox2 [24] in complex with DNA reveals that despite similar contacts of the helices 1 and 2 with the DNA minor groove, the regulatory specificity is achieved through subtle disparities in the interaction of the HMG C-terminus with DNA. In the case of Lef-1 HMG domain, the C-terminus lies within the compressed major groove, stabilizing the bent DNA conformation, while the C-terminus of the Sry HMG domain is disordered and is not placed in the minor groove [36]. Contrastingly, the Sox2- HMG C-terminus positioned closely into the compressed minor groove with the company of interacting POU domain (Fig. 1.6) [24].

Although, Sox induced DNA kinks have been proposed to regulate the assembly of enhanceosomes, critically dependent on the local shape of the DNA[37, 38], comparison of the structures reveals the DNA bend angles of $111^{\circ}$ for HMG-D, $117^{\circ}$ for Lef- $1,117^{\circ}$ for Sry and $90^{\circ}$ for Sox 2 to be rather within a narrow range. Nonetheless, the regulatory potential of altered DNA bending angle was vividly demonstrated using circular permutation assay of Sox2 on Fgf4 promoter coupled with transfection [17].

Another prominent attribute of all Sox proteins for their gene activation is their habituation on other transcription factors as partners. [22, 39, 40]. The functional and tissue specific gene expression of the Sox proteins are largely contingent on its differential partnership with other transcriptional regulators. Sox proteins are well known to physically interact with POU or Pax transcription factors which involved in the regulation of eye lens development and stem cell pluripotency [20, 26, 41-44].

### 1.8 An overview of Sox Group E and Domain Structure of Sox9

Group E of Sox HMG proteins comprises of Sox10, Sox9 and Sox8 (Fig 1.8A). The overall identity of amino acid sequence among Sox 10 and Sox9 is $54 \%$ wheras, Sox8 against Sox9 or Sox10 is 47\%. Nonetheless, considering the 79 amino acid HMG domain, Sox8 and Sox9 dissent by one residue, Sox8 and Sox10 by five residues and Sox9 and Sox10 by 4 residues. Moreover, the group specific conserved DNA-dependent dimerization domain, Nterminal to the HMG domain consists of 40 amino acids exhibiting 70-85\% identity [45-47] (Fig 1.7). Apart from these domains, there are other regions which are conserved in the SoxE group members like C-terminal 20 residues with $75-84 \%$ identity and residues $74-82$ with 56$71 \%$ identity acting as strong and weak transcription activation (TA) domains in Sox8 [48, 49] and Sox10 [50] respectively, but absent in Sox9 (Fig 1.7). The C-terminus of Sox9 and Sox10 has a strong TA domain [51] [52]. In the context of chondrocyte differentiation, the Sox9 C-terminal trans activation domain physically interacts with $\beta$-catenin [53] and with
transcriptional co-activators TRAP230/ MED12 and p300/CBP [54]. The Sox9 characteristic proline - glutamine - alanine (PQA)-rich motif, absent in Sox10 and Sox8, further augments its TA domain strength [55]. Two nuclear localization signals (NLSs) and a nuclear export signal (NES) are situated at the end and center of the HMG domain respectively. No function has yet been attributed experimentally to the K2 region between residues 233-306 but has been shown to possess possible transactivation potential in Sox8 [56] (Fig 1.7).


Figure 1.7 Structural and Functional domains of SoxE Group of Transcription Factors.

In humans, Sox10 is essential for various functions in nervous system development, such as neural crest and peripheral nervous system [57,58] and mutations in the gene are known to be associated with Waardenburg syndrome [59]. Sox10 has been known to interact with Pax3 and MITF in activation of the c-RET enhancer. Sox 10 and Sox 8, as heterodimers influence oligodendrocyte differentiation and development of myelin-forming oligodendrocytes by binding to the myelin basic protein (Mbp) promoter [60]. Heterozygous loss of Sox10 plus loss of Sox8 has been shown to cause significant depletion in differentiated oligodendrocytes [61, 62].

Sox9 is a fundamental sex determining gene, involved in the development of various vital organs like testes, kidney, heart, brain and skeletal development. Sox9 is known to play
a pivotal role in chondrocyte differentiation and has been reported to precede Sox10 expression in glial precursors, suggesting its role in oligodendrocyte development [61, 62]. Sox9 along with Sox5 and Sox6 of Group D is critical for cartilage development. Mutations in the Sox9 gene have been known to cause campomelic dysplasia, a skeletal malformation syndrome (Fig. 1.8) [53], [63], [64]. Sox9 gets activated downstream of Sry and triggers testis differentiation by stimulation of sertoli cells [65]. A notable observation of Sox9 activity is that its dimerization domain is necessary for transcriptional regulation of chondrogenesis but not for sex determination [66].


Figure 1.8 Skeletal phenotype of Sox9 mutant mice indicating absence of cartilage and bones in the limbs, characteristic of campomelic dysplasia [53]( Adapted from ref. Akiyama,H.,et al., 2002)

### 1.9 Sox9 and Sry in Male Sex Determination

Sex determination in mammals center upon the Y-chromosom of male sexdetermining gene Sry, indispensable for testis development. In the absence of Sry, XY humans develop female genitalia [67]. Little is known about Sry gene requlation in spite of its known importance in gonad development. Identification of biologically important mechanism in regulation of Sry function made possible through naturally occurring mutations which caused in XY sex reversal in humans. (Fig 1.9).


Figure 1.9 Role of Sry in sexual determination indicating feedback loop regulation of Sox9 by Sry and Fgf9 in male testis development.

Sox9 and Sry proteins are functionally important transcription factors in mimicking each other in implicating sex determination In pre-Sertoli cells, Sox9 is expressed downstream of Sry, and ectopic expression of Sox 9 induces testis development [68, 69] suggesting Sry's predominant role is to activate expression of Sox9 [70]. Likewise, Fgf9 has been implicated as yet another important regulator of Sox9. Positive feed back loop mechanism works between Sox9 and Fgf9 during the expression of FGF9 in XY gonad primordia. So, mice lacking Fgf9 undergoes sex reversal and this idea explains in XY cells the Sry uprequlation of Sox9 leads to loop between Sox9 and Fgf9, which encage male sex determination. (Fig 1.9) [70].

### 1.10 Sox9: Master regulator of Chondrogenesis

Several evidences indicate Sox9 as the master regulator of chondrogenesis, regulating various stages of cartilage development. Chondrogenesis in mesenchymal cells is driven by the overexpression of Sox9 that directly activates transcription of cartilage and extracellular matrix specific genes typified by Collla2 and Col2a1, and Aggrecan. Bone, cartilage development and osteoblasts developments are greately disturbed if Sox9 is carry off from undifferentiated mesenchyme. This clearly proves that osteochondro progenitors requires Sox9. (Fig 1.10). Inhibiting osteoblast developmental regulator $\beta$-catenin, by an antagonistic relationship, Sox9 confirms commitment to the chondrocyte lineage (Fig1.10) [71]. In humans, haploinsufficiency of Sox-9 manifests as campomelic dysplasia, patients exhibiting skeletal abnormalities, as well as other phenotypes [72]. Runx2, another regulator of osteoblast development, is also inhibited by Sox9, by decreasing Runx2 affinity to target sequences [73].


Figure .1.10 Cartoon representation of Sox9 role in chondrogenesis.

Sox9 undergoes numerous posttranslational modifications, significant for the regulation of several signaling pathways e.g., phosphorylation by cGMP-dependent protein kinase II (cGKII) [74], PKA signaling phosphorylation increases Sox9 DNA binding affinity [75] and PIAS1 SUMOylates Sox9, causing stabilization and augmented activation of target, gene Col2al [76]. Deciphering the posttranslational modification code of Sox9 would provide a clear insight into Sox9 mediated chondrogenesis regulation [77, 78].

### 1.11 SoxD Genes Regulate Differentiation, Downstream of Sox9.

With $\sim 20$ SOX genes in the mammalian genome one and the same Sox protein must participate in many developmental processes [17]. During development, SOX genes are expressed in a wide variety of tissues and possess discrete function in discrete developmental processes. Besides two or more simultaneously expressed Sox proteins may play overlapping or synergistic functions [17]. n case of Sox9, SoxD proteins Sox6 and L-Sox5 have redundant roles in chondrogenesis (Fig.1.11) and double mutants of SoxD subgroup genes are severely affected [79]. Sox6 and L-Sox5 expressed in mesenchymal condensations are severely down-regulated in Sox9 conditional mutants (Fig. 1.12B). Though LSox5 and Sox6, lack transactivation domains, homo [80, 81] and heterodimerize [82] by means of coiled-coil domains, increases their binding affinities for pair of sites, considered critical for their function.

Co-expression of these two proteins has shown to greatly potentiate transactivation of Col2al by Sox9 [83], likely by altering the architecture of target promoter/enhancers, enabling transactivation by Sox 9 .


Figure 1.11 Sox9 down stream regulation. Panel A) Interplay of Sox9, Sox6 and Sox5 in chondrocyte differentiation pathway and Panel B) RNA in situ hybrisation of Sox9 mutant mice showing down regualtion of Sox 5 and Sox 6 suggesting these genes to be downstream of Sox9 in chondrogenesis. (Adapted from ref. Akiyama,H.,et al., 2002)

### 1.12 An overview of SoxD proteins

SoxD group of proteins includes Sox5, Sox6, Sox13 and Sox23 (Fig 1.12). The human SOX5 and SOX6 genes are found in paralogous chromosomal regions, more closely related to each other than to SOX13. The SOX5 and SOX6 genes having 12-16 coding exons are distributed over $300-400 \mathrm{~kb}$ of genomic DNA wheras SOX13 is only 12 kb dispersed. [84]. In adult testis, both Sox5 and Sox6 are expressed as short transcripts of 2 and 3 kb , respectively, however in other tissues are expressed as long transcripts of 6 and 8 kb , respectively. Both Sox6 transcripts transcribe full-length protein. Conversely, the short Sox5 transcript discovered first and named Sox 5 transcribes a protein isoform that lacks the N terminus of the full-length protein [85]. The later identified full-length Sox5 isoform, named

L-Sox5 or Sox5-L (Fig 1.13) [82, 86] is structurally and functionally equal to Sox6 and Sox13 [87].

Sox5 and Sox6 are known to antagonize and negatively regulate the SoxE family in oligodendrocyte development [88]. The mechanism behind SoxD negative regulation of SoxE is attributed to two primary reasons. Firstly, SoxD proteins compete with SoxE proteins for the same binding sites as observed in competition between Sox 5 and Sox10 to bind to myelin gene promoters [82, 89]. Secondly, as reported in the repression of Sox10 activation of myelin gene promoters, SoxD (Sox5) have been reported to recruit co-repressors of the SoxE protein expression [89]. The prevalence of auto-antibodies against Sox13 in patients suffering from type 1 diabetes has been reported implicating the role of Sox13 in autoimmune diabetes [90]. The expression of Sox13 is controlled by another helix-loop-helix leucine zipper called MITF in melanocytes and osteoclasts [91] [92].


Figure 1.12 Structural and Functional domains domains of SoxD Transcription Factors. C-term Black Box-HMG Domain; LZ-Leucine Zipper; BlueBox-Proline Glutamine Rich Domain; $\square$ - Coiled-Coil Domain.

SoxD proteins are the largest proteins of the Sox family encompassing two significantly conserved functional domains. The C-terminally located, conserved DNAbinding HMG domain, (Fig1.12) binds DNA with conserved AACAAT motif in gel retardation assays [83]. In the case of human and mouse SoxD proteins the HMG domain is $87 \%$ identical while in other Sox proteins the similarity is less than 60 . The second important SoxD group specific domains are the pair of coiled-coil domain present in all four Sox group

D proteins. The domains, one present at the N -terminal half and the other at the middle of the protein, share about $76 \%$ identity among human and mouse SoxD proteins (Fig1.12).

### 1.13 Sox HMG- DNA interactions

So far around 30 sox proteins have been identified, yet there is no high resolution structure for any full length Sox proteins. Only three crystal structures of HMG domains are available, Sox2 [36], Sox17 [93] and Sox4 [94] belonging to different Sox groups. The three helixes of Sox HMG protein arranged in the characteristic L-shape and the N and C-termini are placed in the same molecular surface. Sox2 is a prototypical representative of the SoxHMG domain family which is approximately $40 \%$ identical to the rest of the family members [22, 30, 95]. The DNA binding interface of Sox2 is predominantly cationic, extended, with no binding pockets and bends DNA at an angle of $\sim 70^{\circ}$ comparable to other Sox proteins like Sox4 and Sox 17 (Fig. 1.13) [26, 33, 96]. The binding of Sox 17 with Lamal DNA, with respect to B-DNA induces topological deformations by a bend of approx $80^{\circ}$. The widening of minor groove and the decrease in the width of major groove at the core of the interaction site after binding are important structural feature for its functional activity. (Fig. 1.13C). Sox17-HMG and the Lamal DNA interaction interface are mediated by the aminoacid residues of N-terminal of the HMG domain. The minor groove of the DNA is contacted by Arg, Asn, Ser and Tyr [93] and of the nucleotide TATTGTC, with base pairs TATTGT directly contacted by residues of Sox17-HMG (Fig. 1.13C). In comparison with Sox17, Sox4 was found to deform Lamal DNA by binding to the minor groove (Fig. 1.13B), with a helical bend axis of $65.8^{\circ}$ identical to Sox17 with a helical axis of $68.9^{\circ}$ suggesting differential deformation of DNA has no drastic contribution to the DNA associated conformational changes of Sox4 and Sox17 proteins. The DNA contacts are also identical for both proteins except, $\operatorname{Arg} 18$ and Asn30 which show a different pattern of hydrogen bonding.


Figure 1.13. Structural comparison of three different group of Sox transcription factors HMG domains highlighting the protein DNA contacts. Crystal structure of A) Sox2 [36], B) Sox4 [94] and C) Sox 17 [93] proteins with DNA. (Adapted from ref. Remenyi, A., et al., 2003, Jauch, R et al., 2011 and Palasingam, P., et al, 2009)

### 1.14 Protein-protein interactions: SoxE- DNA dependent Dimerization Domain

DNA dependent dimerization is an important feature in many nuclear receptors such as Androgen receptors, orphan receptors, vitamin D (VDR) etc. and plays a crucial role in facilitating nuclear localization, cofactor binding, DNA binding, and transactivation [97, 98]. The Androgen Receptor (AR) is a modular protein which consists of various functional domains. The androgen bound activated receptor detaches from its cytoplasmic chaperone complex and the DBD induces a conformational change. Thus the receptor monomers oligomerises on specific DNA targets to achieve cooperative dimerization essential for DNA binding [99-101]. Margaret et al.[102] demonstrated that AR preferentially binds DNA as a dimer. A telomere-binding protein consisting of alpha and beta subunits exists preponderantly as a monomer in the absence of telomeric DNA. Upon binding to DNA, the alpha and beta subunits interact to form a heterodimer suggesting DNA dependent heterodimer formation. Further analysis confirms the telomeric complex to contain one alpha subunit, one beta subunit, and one DNA molecule [103]. Dimerization with DNA binding is an important feature of many nuclear receptors; thyroid hormone (TR), 1 retinoic acid (RAR), vitamin D
(VDR), eicosanoids (PPAR), and a number of orphan receptors with retinoid X receptor (RXR) [104, 105]. DNA dependent homodimer formation has also been observed in other DNA-binding proteins like glucocorticoid receptor proteins and GAL4 DNA-binding domains [106-109].

As presented above (Section 1.7) the DNA dependent dimerization domain of Sox9 is highly conserved in all members of SoxE transcription factors. Mutations in this dimerization domain selectively reduce the DNA binding affinity and abrogates dimerization, thus, interfering with promoter activation through natural target sites that require binding of Sox9 dimers [46] demonstrating dimerization as an essential component. Mutations in Sox9 cause Campomelic Dysplasia (CD) marked by anomalies of the ribs, vertebral column, bowing of the long bones and importantly male-to-female sex reversal [110]. The initial sequencing report of the entire SOX9 ORF of CD affected patient indicated a heterozygous point mutation in codon 76 of the dimerization domain, leading to mutation of an alanine to a glutamic acid residue (A76E; GCG to GAG) highly conserved in all members of Sox group E [46]. A common feature observed in the binding sequences of Sox enhancers genes like Col11a2, Col9a2, Col2a1, Col9a1, aggrecan and CD-rap [111-115] is the presence of multiple Sox binding sites. Interestingly, genes involved in chondrogenesis possess multimerized Sox binding sites e.g., Sox9, Sox5 and Sox6 bind four consensus sites in the Col2a1 enhancer. While the two known Sox target genes in gonadal and reproductive tract development, SF1 and AM have a single Sox binding site to which Sox9 binds as a monomer. On this basis, it has been hypothesized that the DNA dependent dimerization of Sox9 is prerequisite for bone development however gonadogenesis would require only a monomeric form of Sox9. The other member of SoxE group, Sox 10 was shown to bind to DNA as dimer in a cooperative manner [45] only in the presence of the 40 amino acid dimerization domain preceding the N-terminal of the HMG domain. Thus in vitro and in
vivo studies show that dimerization is important for SoxE group, for specific functions in the physiological context of Sox9 target gene enhancers. The determinants for dimeric or monomeric binding dictate the function of Sox9 during development and thus its functional specificity is achieved by the level of complexity and flexibility of the dimerization domain and additional versatility is achieved through sox9/sox10 heterodimerization.

### 1.15 Protein-protein interactions: SoxD- Coiled coil domains

Most notably the coiled-coil domains are found in DNA binding protein transcription factors, particularly leucine zippers, for example, bZIP transcription factors fos and jun [116] and yeast transcriptional activator GCN4 [117]. Coiled-coil interactions involving zipper domains are necessary for the dimerization and subsequent DNA binding of numerous transcription factors and can regulate the specificity of dimerization of factors with the basic leucine zipper (bZIP) domain (Fig1.15). The coiled-coils can also be found in a large number of other proteins like macrophage scavenger receptor [118]. In such DNA binding coiled-coils, the proteins are active only when they are allowed to form their oligomer status and the DNA binding region is towards the amino terminal end from the zipper domain [119]. Different combination of the subunits of transcription factors are held together by the dimerization of the coiled-coil in basic zipper domain [120] critical in regulating subcellular localization.

Contrasting to classic bZip transcription factors, the CC domain of SoxD proteins has two striking differences. Firstly, the DNA binding HMG domain of SoxD proteins is towards the C -terminus of the CC domain as opposed to the amino terminus in other leucine zipper transcription factors and secondly, the leucine zipper of Sox D coiled-coil domains is not adjacent to a basic region but, is always followed by a Q-Box domain (Fig.1.15). Owing to this unique property, dimerization does not lead to new DNA-binding interface as in the case of bZip proteins (Fig.1.14). Thus dimerization of SoxD lowers the affinity of the dimer for


Figure.1.14 Leucine Zipper (blue) bound to DNA. The leucine residues that represent the 'teeth' of the zipper are colored red. (Adapted from ref. Splettstoesser, T., 2007)
single binding sites [80, 81] and augments binding to pair of consensus sites. Both in vitro and in vivo, SoxD proteins competently bind sites harboring one or two mismatches and display low preference specificity for the relative positioning or the length intervening the paired sequence [121]. Thus, contrasting to Sox9 and other Sox proteins, the SoxD proteins are more flexible in binding DNA sequences. Considering the high flexibility, putative SoxD binding sites could be seen in most promoter or DNA regulatory elements.

Although the SoxD proteins lack a transactivation/repression domain, they participate in both activation and repression of transcription by binding to sites discrete from that of Sox9. Specifically, in erythroid cells, Sox6 represses expression of embryonic globin genes while Sox5 and Sox6 induce transrepression by binding to proximal promoter sequences of CtBP2 co-repressor and histone deacetylase Hdac1 [88], indicating SoxD proteins to act either as positive or negative modulators of transcription and likely through diverse mechanisms.

## LEUCINE ZIPPER


Q BOX

| mSOX5 | SQI | 2-4 | QRTLAAAA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mSOX6 | SQI | QRQQMIDAR QQQEQIARQQQQTLQQQHKINILQQQIOV | $P L M I E I E P H D Q R T L A A A A$ |
| xSox12 | MLF | QOOMIDIAROOOEQIAKOOQOI I QOOHK | NMPYVMIEAEPSAQT---VSA |
| mSox13 | MLF |  | VNMPYVNIEAEPPSHQPLPVTP |
| Consensus | mlf |  | Qvn\$PyvMIPaFPp.q..l.v.a |

Figure 1.15 Multiple sequence alignment of shows Coiled Coil and Q-Box domain of SoxD proteins. Conserved domains are shaded in black.

### 1.15 Biological Functions of Coiled-Coils

Coiled-coil proteins dictate key biological functions such as the regulation of gene expression e.g. transcription factors. Typical examples are the oncoproteins c-fos and jun, [116] [122] and the muscle protein, tropomyosin. Coiled-coils (CC) domains are found to be in about 2-3\% of naturally occurring proteins [123]. The coiled-coil motifs are best suited model systems for understanding protein folding [124], molecular recognition[125] and de novo protein design, [126, 127]. An important property of coiled- coil is its plasticity in structure accommodating changes in oligomeric state, strand polarity, homo- versus heteromeric association, heptad register of helices, [128, 129]. CC domains are abundant in structural proteins, for example, collagen, Matrilins (skin, bone, connective tissue) [130], keratin (hair, nails) and myocin (muscle protein), components of cytoskeleton (intermediate filaments) [122]. The coiled-coil structural feature is ideal for filamentous structure formation. Fibritin, coiled-coil containing protein of bacteriophage T4 belongs to a class of chaperones involved in the specific phage-assembly and assembly of long tail fibers. Fibritin's sensing ability controls the withdrawal of the long tail fibers in extreme environments and that helps prevention of infection [131]. A network of dynamic protein
filaments, the cytoskeleton, is an important tool to structurally orchestrate the cells both in eukaryotes and prokaryotes. In this regard, the identification of small synthetic peptides representing the N - and C-terminal heptad repeat regions of gp41 is a significant discovery for the design of novel potent HIV entry inhibitors for prophylaxis of HIV infection and AIDS [132].

### 1.16 Objective of study

From the literature presented it is apparent that Sox transcription factors are key determinants of several developmental processes and mutations in human SOX genes cause complex disease syndromes. Specfically, mutations in SOX5 (GroupD) and SOX9 (GroupE) of the Sox trio result in campomelic dysplasia, a disorder marked by cartilage and bone defects, XY sex reversal, and anomalies of the heart, kidneys, brain, gut and pancreas. It is also evident that GroupD SOX genes are expressed in glioma, prostate, and other types of tumors [133-135]. In particular, SOX5 increases progression of nasopharyngeal carcinoma [136] and SOX13, one of SoxD protein, known as the islet cell auto-antigen 12, induces autoimmune diseases such as type I diabetes and primary biliary cirrhosis [90].

Although all Sox proteins which possess highly conserved HMG domains bind similar DNA elements, they regulate a wide assortment of genes in diverse developmental processes. The functional specificity of Sox transcription factors plausibly depends on (i) subtle nucleotide variations in the DNA sequence; (ii) differential minor groove bend as a consequence of HMG domain mediated DNA interaction (iii) different co-factor recruitment through protein-protein interactions. In this regard, Sox9 (group SoxE), Sox5 and Sox6 (group SoxD), famously known as "Sox trio", are ideal prototypes with conserved HMG domains and group specific domains for partner recruitment. Accordingly, the current study addresses protein-DNA interaction and protein-protein interactions of Sox9 and Sox5.

Among all Sox sub groups only the groupD and groupE encompass group specific protein interaction domains, "a DNA dependent" dimerisation domain and "a DNA independent" coiled-coil domain respectively. Presence of such oligomerizing domains might possibly provide Group D and Group E proteins with an additional level of transcriptional specificity. Until now, the mechanism of Sox mediated regulation is still at the primeval
stages and the precise role of the group specific protein interacting domains on Sox transcriptional regulation has not been studied.

As the exact contribution of Sox in sex reversal, cancer development and other diseases remains unknown, the objective of the current study is to comprehend the underlying molecular mechanism of DNA recognition and transcriptional specificity of the Sox trio. The objective would be addressed by accomplishing the following specific aims:

1. Biochemical validation of in-vivo identified novel Sox regulatory motifs to understand how subtle variations in the DNA sequence might drive target gene specificity;
2. Characterization of the DNA binding HMG domains of Sox9 and its downstream regulated Sox5;
3. Characterization of the DNA-dependent dimerization domain of Sox9;
4. The role of coiled-coil domain mediated oligomeristion in Sox5.

## CHAPTER II

## Materials and Methods

### 2.1. Chemicals

The fine chemicals routinely used in the laboratory for the biochemical and molecular biology experiments such as agarose, ampicillin, IPTG, Tris, NaCl, Imidazole, HCL, Ni-NTA were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich, Fluka and Qiagen. Clonase, TOPO vectors from Invitorogen; polymerases, protein markers and DNA markers were purchased from New England Biolabs. Crystallization screens were obtained from Hampton Research, Qiagen and Innovadyne. The 96 -well multicavity plates used for crystallization were from Innovadyne. Most of the other chemicals used in the study were of analytical grade, purchased from Merck.

### 2.2 Plasmids

pUC-derived gateway destination vectors pETG-20A (Fig.2), pETG-30A, pETG-60A, pDEST-17 and pDEST-HisMBP (Invitrogen) (Fig.2) were used for cloning the gene of interest with a hexa-histidine tag at N -terminal (Table.2). All these designed high-level protein expression vectors include an ATG translation initiation codon, T7 or T7/lac promoter, TEV cleavage site for tag removal and a second optional tag.

### 2.3 Bacterial strains

Plasmids for cloning were propagated in E. coli DH5 $\alpha$ strain. Protein expressions were carried out in E. coli BL21(DE3) harboring lambda DE3 lysogen (Invitrogen Cat.No.C6000-03), ideal for bacteriophage T7 promoter-based expression systems. BL21 (DE3) yields high level expression of recombinant proteins non-toxic to E. coli upon IPTG induction.

| Vector | Promoter | Selection | Tag | Protease <br> cleavage site | origin | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| pDEST17 | T7 | amp | N-His | TEV | pBR322 | expression <br> vector |
| pETG-20A | T7/lac | amp | N-His <br> N-Tix | TEV | pBR322 | expression <br> vector based on <br> pET-22b |
| pETG-30A | T7/lac | amp | N-His <br> N-GST | TEV | pBR322 | expression <br> vector based on <br> pET-22b |
| pDEST- <br> HisIVBP | T7/hac | amp | N-H1s <br> N-MBP | TEV | pBR322 | expression <br> vector boacd on <br> pET-22b |
| pETG-60A | T7/hac | amp | N-His <br> N NueA | TEV | pBR322 | expression <br> vector based on <br> pET-22b |

Table 2.1: A Gateway destination vectors used in this study for the production of recombinant proteins as fusions


Figure.2.1 Vector maps of pETG-20A (EMBL-AG) (top) \& pDEST-HisMBP (Addgene)(below)

### 2.4 Design of PCR primers

To perform directional TOPO cloning, the 4 base pair sequences (CACC) were included at the $5^{\prime}$ end of the forward primer and a stop codon, TTA at the $5^{\prime}$ of reverse primer. Oligonucleotides to be used as PCR primers were designed for a melting temperature (Tm) above $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and checked for primer dimerization and secondary priming sites with the programs "Net primer" online software (www.premierbiosoft.com) with default parameters. Primers used in the study are listed (Table 2.2)

| mSox9_HMG | Forward | 5' CACCCCACACGTCAAGCGACC 3' |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Reverse | 5' TTACACCGACTTCCTCCGCCG 3' |
| mSox6_HMG | Forward | 5' CACCCCCCACATCAAGCGACC 3' |
|  | Reverse | 5' TTAGCATGTGCGCTTCGGCCG 3' |
| mSox5_FL | Forward | 5' CACCATGCTTACTGACCCTGATTTAC 3' |
|  | Reverse | 5' TTATCAGTTGGCTTGTCCCGCAATGTG 3' |
| mSox5_CC1 | Forward | 5' CACCACTCCTGAGAGCCTCG 3' |
|  | Reverse | 5’ TTACATCAATGGCGGCAGCTGA 3' |
| mSox5_CC1_2 | Forward | 5' CACCACTCCTGAGAGCCTCG 3' |
|  | Reverse | 5' TTATATGCTGTTCACCACGGCC 3' |
| mSox5_CC1_2_HMG | Forward | 5' CACCACTCCTGAGAGCCTCG 3' |
|  | Reverse | 5' TTAGGTGCGCTTTGGCCTAGG 3' |
| mSox5_HMG | Forward | 5' CACCCCCCACATAAAGCGTCC 3' |
|  | Reverse | 5' TTAACAGGTGCGCTTTGGCCT 3' |

Table 2.2 Primers used for Gateway cloning of the different constructs used in the study

### 2.5 PCR amplification

The polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (Saiki et al., 1988) is the basis of the method described here for the cloning of DNA into vectors. In a reaction volume of $50 \mu \mathrm{l}, 10$ to 100 ng of plasmid DNA containing the target sequence to be amplified was incubated on ice in a 0.2 ml safe lock Eppendorf tube containing $0.2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ forward PCR primer, $0.2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ reverse PCR primer, and Pfu DNA polymerase in reaction buffer ( 20 mM TrisCl $\mathrm{pH} 8.8,10 \mathrm{mM}$ $\mathrm{KCl}, 10 \mathrm{mM}(\mathrm{NH} 4) 2 \mathrm{SO} 4,2 \mathrm{Mm}$ MgSO4, $0.1 \%$ Triton X-100) with 0.2 mM dNTP. Pfu DNA polymerase ( 2 units) was added and transferred to a thermocycler, pre-warmed to $94^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The samples were incubated at $94^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 min . Then Amplification was automatically carried out using the following typical scheme: $\left(95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30\right.$ seconds $>42^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30$ seconds $>72^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 60$ seconds per kb) 25-30 cycles ["per kb" means per kilobase of expected PCR product]. A final "polishing" incubation of 2 min at $72^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was applied, followed by incubation at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. DNA products were analyzed by agarose gel. The reaction products were cleaned by PCR purification kit (Qiagen).

### 2.6 Cloning methods

### 2.6.1. Directional TOPO Cloning

Directional TOPO® cloning enables cloning of blunt-ended PCR products in a $5^{\prime} \rightarrow 3^{\prime}$ orientation directly into an expression vector through ligation. Directional TOPO® cloning vector (Table.2.4.1) contains a single-strand GTGG overhang at 5' end and $3^{\prime}$ blunt end. The four-nucleotide overhang invades the double-strand DNA of the PCR product and anneals to the CACC sequence at 5'of forward primer. Topoisomerase I from Vaccinia virus binds to duplex DNA at specific sites (CCCTT) and cleaves the phospho diester backbone in one strand [137-140]. The energy from the broken phospho diester backbone is conserved by formation of a covalent bond between the $3^{\prime}$ phosphate of the cleaved strand and a tyrosyl residue (Tyr-274) of topoisomerase I. The phospho-tyrosyl bond between the DNA and enzyme can subsequently be attacked by the $5^{\prime}$ hydroxyl of the original cleaved strand,
reversing the reaction and releasing topoisomerase. Thus Topoisomerase I ligates the PCR product in the correct orientation (Fig.2.4.1).

## Topoisomerase


---- CCCTTCACC ATG NNN --- --- --- NNN AAG GG- ---
----GGGAAGTGG TAC NNN --- --- --- NNN TTC CC- ---


Figure 2.2 Schematic reperesentation of directional TOPO cloning

| Vector | Promoter | Selection | Protease <br> cleavage <br> site | origin | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| pENTR <br> TM/TEV/D- <br> TOPO® Cloning <br> vector | T7 | Kan | TEV | pUC | Cloning <br> vector |

Table.2.3 TOPO Cloning Vector.

### 2.6.2 Gateway® Technology

The Gateway® Technology is a universal cloning method that takes advantage of bacteriophage lambda's site-specific recombination properties and [141] provides efficient way to clone the desired DNA across multiple destination expression vectors. In the first step, the gene of interest is cloned into the entry vector and the second step involves sub cloning the gene from entry clone into destination vectors (Fig 2.4.2). The main advantage of the
gateway cloning is that once we have made an entry clone, the gene of interest can be easily sub cloned into wide variety of destination vector.


Figure.2.3 Diagrammatic representation of gateway cloning strategy (Adapted from ref. Bioinforx)
The gene of interest was PCR-amplified from a cDNA clone using DNA primers and the PCR product was introduced into the Gateway entry vector $\mathrm{pENTR} / \mathrm{TEV} / \mathrm{d}-\mathrm{TOPO}$ by directional TOPO cloning (Invitrogen). The insert was verified by DNA sequencing and introduced into the different Gateway destination vectors by performing a Gateway LR reaction, as per the manufacturer's protocol resulting in the expression plasmid.

### 2.6.3 Cloning of DNA binding domain of Sox9 and Sox5

The 80 amino acid HMG domain of mSox9 and mSox 5 of the full-length mouse protein was PCR-amplified from cDNA clone using gene specific primers (Table 2.4.3). The amplified PCR product was cloned into $\mathrm{pENTR}^{\mathrm{Tm}} / \mathrm{TEV} / \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{TOPO}{ }^{\circledR}$ (Invitrogen) vector to generate entry clone [142]. Entry clone was verified by colony PCR and DNA sequencing, indicating the presence of inserts in correct orientation. The mSox9HMG and mSox5HMG
gene in the entry clone was introduced into the Gateway destination vector pETG-20A by performing a Gateway LR reaction, yielding the pETG20A-Sox9HMG and pETG20ASox5HMG expression plasmid respectively. Presence of the gene of interest was confirmed by PCR using gene specific primers. Additionally, the presence of TEV cleavage site (ENLYFQG) and absence of mutations were confirmed by DNA sequencing.

### 2.7 Plasmid transformation

Plasmid DNA (50-100 ng) was added to $50 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of competent cells which had been thawed on ice in a 1.5 ml eppendorf tube. The cell suspension was incubated on ice for 30 min. The cells were incubated at $42^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 seconds as a heat-shock treatment and immediately chilled on ice for $30-120$ seconds. $400 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of SOC media were added and the cells were incubated for $40-60 \mathrm{~min}$. at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a shaking air incubator at 210 rpm . Half of volume was plated onto LB agar plates containing appropriate antibiotics $(100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ ampicillin).

### 2.8 Colony PCR

A quick way to confirm positive clones of desired genes is by "Colony PCR", designed initially to confirm correct length of vector insert in transformed E.coli cells. From LB agar plate with colonies from freshly transformed E. coli cells $\sim 5$ single colonies were picked with sterile loops which were swirled in $50 \mu \mathrm{l}$ water in a 1.5 ml Eppendorf tubes. The wet loop was afterwards streaked on an agar plate to preserve the colony for growth later. The cell suspension in the Eppendorf tube was vigorously shaken on a vortex machine for 15 seconds and heated to $90^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min . A PCR screening reaction mix containing $0.2 \mu \mathrm{M}$ primer, 0.25 mM dNTPs, $0.01 \mathrm{u} / \mu \mathrm{l}$ Pfu DNA polymerase was prepared and $19 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of it were mixed with $1 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of the sample suspension. The samples were incubated at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 min . Amplification was carried out using 25-30 cycles of 30 seconds at $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30$ seconds at a temperature $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ lower than the lowest melting temperature of the two primers, and
extension at $72{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 60 seconds per kilobase of expected PCR product. The reaction product was analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis.

### 2.9 Alkaline lysis plasmid preparation (miniprep)

Plasmid preparation on small scale ( 5 ml cultures) was used to quickly obtain small amounts of purified plasmid DNA for cloning and sequencing. The QIAprep miniprep (Qiagen, cat.No. 27104) procedure is based on alkaline lysis of bacterial cells followed by adsorption of DNA onto silica in the presence of high salt. Overnight cultures of E. coli (in 5 ml Luria Bertani (LB) media with appropriate antibiotics) grown to a cell density of approximately 3-4 x 109 cells $/ \mathrm{ml}$, harboring the desired plasmid were centrifuged ( $6000 \times g$ for 15 min at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, swinging bucket) in 15 ml polypropylene tubes. The pelleted cells were resuspended in $250 \mu \mathrm{l}$ lysis buffer ( 50 mM Tris. $\mathrm{Cl}, \mathrm{pH} 8.0,10 \mathrm{mM}$ EDTA, $100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ RNase A) and transferred to 1.5 ml Eppendorf tubes. Equal volume of $\mathrm{NaOH} / \mathrm{SDS}$ solution ( 200 mM $\mathrm{NaOH}, 1 \% \mathrm{SDS}(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v})$ ) was added, and the tubes were mixed thoroughly by inverting 4-6 times prior to incubation on ice for $5 \mathrm{~min} .350 \mu \mathrm{l}$ neutralization buffer N 3 (Qiagen, cat.No. 19064) was added to each tube and the tubes were shaken briefly and then incubated on ice for 5 min . After centrifugation of the samples ( $13,000 \mathrm{rpm}, 10 \mathrm{~min}$., RT, microcentrifuge) the supernatant was allowed to enter QIAprep spin column by brief spinning. The column was washed with $500 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of binding buffer, PB (Qiagen, cat.No. 19066) and subsequently with $750 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of wash buffer, PE (Qiagen, cat.No. 19065). The DNA was eluted with water by centrifugation and quantitated by Nanodrop.

### 2.10.1 Over- expression and solubility

Protein over-expression and solubility test for all clones was performed efficiently using 8 to 14 ml of LB media containing appropriate antibiotics. Cultures innoculated with 35 colonies of transformed E.coli BL21(DE3) cells were grown at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, in an air shaking incubator at 220 rpm . The culture was divided up in two vials when it reached an optical
density at 600 nm (OD600) of between 0.5 and 0.9 . One of the vial was transferred to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and expression was induced with 0.3 mM IPTG. The OD was measured every 30 or 60 min after induction. After 2-3 hours an aliquot of 1 ml culture was taken from both induced and non-induced cultures and centrifuged ( $8 \mathrm{krpm}, 10 \mathrm{~min}, 4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ). The cell pellet was resuspended in lysis buffer ( 50 mM tris, $200 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{pH} .8 .0$ ) and lysed by sonication. The solubility of the expressed protein was investigated by centrifugation ( $13 \mathrm{krpm}, 10 \mathrm{~min} ., 4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, benchtop) of a $500 \mu \mathrm{l}$ sample of the cell lysate and comparing the content of the supernatant to the content of the pellet of cell debris, resuspended in $500 \mu \mathrm{l}$ lysis buffer. Aliquots of the lysate supernatant and the resuspended pellet were mixed with denaturing protein gel loading buffer, boiled for 5 min. and analysed on SDS-PAGE gel.

### 2.10.2 Large scale expression

Expression of larger quantities of proteins was achieved by increasing the E.coli culture volume to 6 or12 liters, divided up in 12 or 24 flasks, each 2 liters flask containing 500 ml of medium. Precultures of 100 ml media were inoculated with several colonies from a LB Agar plate with transformed E.coli cells and grown at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for over night. The 12 liters of medium were then inoculated with $1 \%$ of over night grown preculture. The cultures were grown at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to an optical density at 600 nm (OD600) of 0.7 to 0.9 and transferred to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and expression was induced with 0.3 mM IPTG. Cells were harvested by centrifugation (8 krpm, 10 min., RT) and pellet was frozen in 250 ml polypropylene flasks in liquid nitrogen and stored at $-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ until processed.

### 2.11.1 Cell lysis by ultrasonication

E.coli cells were lysed by ultrasonication using a Thermo sonicator device with mounted XL head for samples of 100 ml volume in glass beakers on ice. Typical procedure of sonication was: 5 pulses for 3 seconds with 3 seconds pauses for 10 min .

### 2.11.2 Ni Sepharose chromatography

HisTrap HP (GE Biosciences, Cat. No.17-5281-01) 5-ml columns were used for the purification of (histidine) $)_{6}$-tagged proteins. Prepacked Ni -Sepharose High Performance columns, having high binding capacity and low nickel ion leakage were used for target protein purifications. The column was pre equilibrated with binding buffer 50 mM Tris, $100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 30 \mathrm{mM}$ imidazole pH .8 .0 ) Presence of 30 mM Imidazole in binding buffer facilitated removal of contaminants that can otherwise be co-purified with the tagged target protein. Buffer containing 250 mM imidazole was used to elute the bound (His) 6 - tagged $^{\text {a }}$ protein. The column was washed with buffers with high imidazol concentrations before and after use and stored in $20 \%$ ethanol.

### 2.11.3 Ion exchange chromatography

RESOURCE S (GE Biosciences, Cat. No. 17-1180-01) are strong cation exchange columns prepacked with SOURCE ${ }^{\text {TM }} 15 \mathrm{~S}$. The medium is based on rigid, monodisperse $15 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ beads made of polystyrene/divinyl benzene. RESOURCE S columns are generally used only with anionic or zwitterionic buffers and cationic detergents are avoided since they bind to the S groups. Protein purification was done with a buffer whose pH was at least 1unit below the pI of the corresponding protein so that they are positively charged and bind to gel matrix. The column was pre-equilbirated with binding buffer ( 50 mM Tris, $100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{pH}$. 8.0) at a flow rate of $1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$. The bound protein was eluted with $50 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{Tris}$,1.0 M NaCl , pH. 8.0. Column was cleaned with $70 \%$ acetonitrile and stored in $20 \%$ ethanol.

### 2.11.4 Size exclusion chromatography

HiLoad 16/60 Superdex 200 pg (GE Biosciences, Cat. No. 17-1069-01) was used for size based separation of protein under native conditions. The column is pre-packed with cross-linked agarose and dextran with average particle size of $34 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The column was extensively washed with water and one column volume (120ml) of buffer ( 50 mM Tris,
$100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{pH} .8 .0$ ). The buffer flow at loading and elution was typically $1 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{min}$. The column was washed with 1.5 CV of water and stored in $20 \%$ ethanol.

### 2.11.5 Endoproteolysis with TEV NIa

The tobacco etch virus (TEV) protease NIa is a site-specific protease recognizing the heptapeptide ENLYFQG, cutting the peptide chain before the glycine. TEV NIa subcloned into pETM-10 as a polyhistidine fusion protein was expressed in BL21 DE3 cells grown in LB medium containing kanamycin and induced with 0.2 mM IPTG. The protease was purified as a (His) $)_{6}$-tagged protein by HisTrap HP (GE Biosciences, Cat. No.17-5281-01) 5ml columns and imidazole was removed by desalting (GE Biosciences, Hi-Prep Desalting 26/10). The activity of this recombinantly expressed protease was checked.

### 2.12 Over-expression and Purification Sox9HMG and Sox5HMG

Sox9HMG and Sox5HMG cloned in expression vector pETG20A was transformed into E.Coli cells BL21 (DE3) and plated on ampicillin containing LB agar-plates. A single colony was picked up and grown in ampicillin resistance LB medium. To induce the expression of recombinant protein, the culture was supplemented with IPTG to final concentration of 0.5 mM and purified by Ni-NTA affinity chromatography with imidazole gradient (25-300) in buffer consisting of $50 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{Tris} / \mathrm{HCl}(\mathrm{pH} 8.0)$ and 100 mM NaCl was used to separate the target proteins from the main contaminating proteins (Fig 3.2A). Distinct bands of proteins were identified on an SDS gel. To remove residual imidazole, the protein was applied onto a desalting column. The purified thioredoxin tagged Thx-His6-Sox9HMG was cleaved by TEV protease as mentioned in Materials and Methods and the tag was separated from the protein of interest by ion-exchange chromatography (RESOURCE S, volume 6 ml , GE Healthcare) using a gradient of buffer A, 50 mM Tris $/ \mathrm{HCl}, 100 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{NaCl}$, pH 8.0 ) and buffer B, 50 mM Tris $/ \mathrm{HCl}, 1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{pH}$ 8.0. The protein was purified to homogeneity through size exclusion chromatography HiLoad 16/60 Superdex 75, pg. The
purity of the appropriate protein peak fractions was analysed by SDS gel electrophoresis and pooled fractions were concentrated to $5-10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$.

### 2.13 Protein analysis methods

### 2.13.1 SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE)

Proteins were analyzed using a $12 \%$ 1:60 bisacrylamide:acrylamide, 0.75 M Tris/Cl pH 8.8, 0.1\% SDS separating gel layered with a 5\% 1:20 bisacrylamide: acrylamide, 120 mM BisTris/Cl pH 6.8, 0.1\% SDS stacking gel. Samples were diluted with an equal volume of TG buffer ( 125 mM BisTris/Cl pH 6.8, $20 \%$ glycerol, $4 \%$ SDS, 0.85 M 2 -mercapto-ethanol, with bromophenol blue dye as a marker) and boiled for 2 min before loading. Gels were run for 40-60 min at 100-120 volts using a running buffer containing 50 mM Tris/Cl, 0.1 M glycine and $0.1 \%$ SDS. After SDS PAGE, the gel was washed with hot water for 5 min . and protein bands were visualized by heating the gel for 5 min with "Safe stain" (Biorad) at microwave oven and de-stained by heating to $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and shaking water for 5 min For most SDS-PAGE a low molecular weight protein mix (NEB) was loaded parallel to the samples as molecular weight markers.

### 2.13.2 Mass spectrometry

In-gel digestion coupled with mass spectrometric analysis is a powerful tool for the identification and characterization of proteins. Trypsin is a serine protease that specifically cleaves peptide bonds at the carboxyl side of lysine and arginine residues. The desired coomassie stained protein band was excised and in-gel digestion was carried out as per manufacturer's protocol (Pierce, Cat.No.89871). The sample was subjected to the liquid Chromatographic separation and Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry (LC-ESI-MS).

### 2.13.3 Circular Dichroism (CD) measurements

All far-UV circular dichroism spectrums were carried out using a Chirascan Circular Dichroism spectrometer (Applied Photophysics Ltd., UK) using a 0.01 cm path length quartz
cuvette (Hellma). The data were collected with a spectral bandwidth of 1 nm and a time constant of 1 sec . The protein concentration for the experiments was fixed to $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ in a buffer containing 50 mM Tris-HCL, $100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, \mathrm{pH} 8.0$. The spectra were recorded at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ from 190 to 240 nm using a 2 nm bandwidth and three accumulations, after baseline correction. Averaged data was expressed in molar ellipticity.

### 2.13.4. Dynamic light scattering

## Theory of dynamic light scattering

Dynamic Light Scattering (DLS) is used to measure hydrodynamic sizes, polydispersity and aggregation effects of protein samples. These are important parameters for the crystallization of proteins. The technique has proved to be a valuable tool for rapid screening of protein samples crystalizablity. The polydispersity of the sample and the absence of protein aggregates are two crucial parameters necessary for efficient crystallization. Dynamic light scattering, also known as quasi elastic light scattering (Quels) and photon correlation spectroscopy (PCS), measures laser light scattered from dissolved macromolecules or suspended particles. Due to the Brownian motion of molecules and particles in solution fluctuations in the scattering intensity can be observed. A modern DLS instrument uses a compact laser diode and high-end fiber optics, so called single mode fiber optic. Due to the fact that large molecules or particles move slower than small molecules a defined correlation function yields the diffusion coefficient (D) of the molecules by fitting the data. Finally the hydrodynamic radius ( Rh ) of the particles and molecules can be calculated:

$$
D=\frac{k T}{6 \pi \eta R_{H}}
$$

T : temperature
$\eta$ : solvent viscosity
Polydispersity is the relative standard deviation of a sample. Polydispersity of a sample can be cut into three forms: monodisperse, if polydispersity is less than $20 \%$, medium
disperse if in the range of $20 \%$ to $30 \%$ and it is polydisperse if the polydispersity is more than 30\% (chemeurope.com/articles/e/61632).

### 2.13.5 DLS Experiment

Dynamic light scattering was used to determine the aggregation state of a protein or protein/DNA complex sample. Sample of $30 \mu \mathrm{l}$ at concentrations above $2 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$ were used. Buffer conditions (salt, pH ) and sample preparation (dialysis, centrifugation, filtering) varied among the different samples. A dozen independent measurements were recorded for higher significance of the data.

### 2.13.6 Thermofluor

Stabilizing proteins in a homogeneous, natively folded and biologically active form is desirable for numerous applications including structural biology. Optimal buffer conditions for individual proteins however, often require tedious empirical characterization. The thermal unfolding of a protein can serve as a read-out for effects of buffer components ( pH , ions, ligands, additives) on protein stability. If the melting temperature of a protein exposed to certain chemical environment is shifted upwardly with respect to a reference condition, a structure stabilizing effect is assumed and vice versa. Here we show that thermal unfolding of proteins can be studied by Thermofluor assay using the LightCycler ${ }^{\circledR} 480$ in a highthroughput setting. An initial 96 -well screen was designed and buffer effects on the thermal unfolding of a set of proteins were assessed. This assay employs a fluorescence dye, SyproOrange with quenched fluorescence in aqueous solution that increases upon binding to hydrophobic residues. In the thermofluor assay, as temperature increases, the native protein unfolds, exposing its hydrophobic core. Dye binds to this core and as a result the fluorescence intensity increases as a function of temperature. However, after reaching a plateau, the fluorescence intensity decreases due to aggregation of the protein-dye complex. This thermal unfolding is a typical two state model (Fig 2.7.5), with one step sharp transition from folded
to unfolded state where Tm is defined as mid- point temperature of the protein unfolding transition. At Tm both folded and unfolded states are equally populated.

### 2.13.7 Sample and Screen Preparation

Protein was diluted to $1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$ in 50 mM Tris- $\mathrm{HCl}, 100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}$ at pH 8.0 . The 96 well screen was prepared as a 2 -fold stock and stored at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Ionic strength, pH buffers (at 100 mM in the presence of 100 mM NaCl$)$, salts $(200 \mathrm{mM})$ and additives were assayed.


Figure2.4 Principle of Thermofluor assay

### 2.13.8 Thermal shift assay

In each well of a LightCycler ${ }^{\circledR} 480$ Multiwell Plate 96 contained $10 \mu 1$ reaction mix obtained after combining $3 \mu 1$ of 100x Sypro Orange (Molecular Probes/Invitrogen S-6651; excitation/emission optima $490 / 575 \mathrm{~nm}$ ), $5 \mu$ l of 2 X buffer condition and $2 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of $1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$ of the protein. After mixing, plates were sealed with Sealing Foil (Roche) and centrifuged.

Melting curves were recorded on the LightCycler ${ }^{\circledR} 480$ using 450/568 filters with continuous heating from ambient temperature to $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The heating rate was adjusted to approximately $1^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{min}^{-1}$ by setting the acquisition rate per minute to 6 and the integration
time to 10. Data were exported in text format and analysed using Microsoft Excel and SigmaPlot. Melting points are defined as half maximal value of the unfolding curve corresponding to the curves inflection point as determined by the minimal value of (dFluorescence/dT) plots.

### 2.14 Protein/DNA complex methods

### 2.14.1 Annealing DNA duplexes

PAGE purified, labeled/unlabeled DNA elements were obtained from Sigma-Proligo. The DNA strands were annealed in an annealing buffer with a working composition of 20 mM Tris $\mathrm{pH} 8.0,50 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{KCl}$ and $50 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{MgCl}_{2}$ in a PCR thermocycler by initially ramping to a temperature of $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 5 min followed by a slow cooling to $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at the rate of $\left(0.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{sec}\right)$.

### 2.14.2 Electrophoretic mobility shift assays

The interaction of proteins with DNA is central to the control of many cellular processes including DNA replication, recombination and repair, transcription, and viral assembly. One technique that is central to studying gene regulation and determining protein:DNA interactions is the electrophoretic mobility shift assay (EMSA).The EMSA technique is based on the observation that protein:DNA complexes migrate more slowly than free DNA molecules when subjected to non-denaturing polyacrylamide or agarose gel electrophoresis. Due to change in the migration of DNA, either shifted or retarded upon protein binding, the assay is also referred to as a gel shift or gel retardation assay. An advantage of studying DNA:protein interactions by an electrophoretic assay is the ability to resolve complexes of different stoichiometry or conformation. Gel shift assays can be used qualitatively to identify sequence-specific DNA-binding proteins and in conjunction with mutagenesis, to identify the important binding sequences within a given gene's upstream regulatory region. EMSAs can also be utilized quantitatively to measure thermodynamic and
kinetic parameters. Radioisotope or fluorescence labeling of oligonucleotides lowers the detection limits to femtomolar amounts of macromolecular species on the gel, with appropriate equipment for producing and analyzing an image of the gel.

### 2.14.3 Parameters for EMSA

The complexes separate during the electrophoresis and depending on the time scale of disruption only "smears" or even only subspecies of the complex can be traced. The experimental parameters for EMSA are critical to the stability of complexes in the electric field and have therefore to be examined carefully before setting up quantitative experiments. Gel composition, temperature, pre-run, time of run and voltage can all affect how sharp and well separated the bands corresponding to different species will be, while pre-incubation time and the concentration range of protein and/or DNA have to be determined in order to obtain accurate and reproducible results. Once these conditions have been optimized, EMSA can be used to determine binding affinity constants, compare the affinities in different buffers or for different protein fragments or DNA sequences, study the stochiometry of the binding reactions, or to simply monitor the activity of proteins binding to DNA.

### 2.14.4 Titrations of protein versus DNA at nM concentrations

EMSA was the method of choice for activity tests of all purified proteins and oligonucleotides at nanomolar concentrations and for preparation for an extent analysis. The question to be answered by the titrations at nM concentration was therefore, whether the components would bind with high affinity corresponding to in vivo conditions assuring the biological relevance of the investigated complexes.

EMSAs were carried out using DNA probes modified with 5' cy5 labels (Sigma Proligo). Equimolar amounts of complementary strands were mixed and heated to $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ followed by gradual cooling to ambient temperature over at least 5 h to anneal the probes. For
binding studies, double-stranded DNA probes at 1 nM were mixed with varying concentrations of analyte protein in a buffer containing 20 mM Tris-HCl, $\mathrm{pH} 8.0,0.1 \mathrm{mg}$ $\mathrm{ml}-1$ bovine serum albumin, $50 \mu \mathrm{M} \mathrm{ZnCl2}, 100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{KCl}, 10 \%$ glycerol, $0.1 \% \mathrm{NP}-40$ and 2 mM $\beta$-mercaptoethanol. Binding experiments were carried out by incubating protein with 1 nM probe for 1 h at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, in the dark. The $10-\mu \mathrm{L}$ reaction volume of bound and unbound probes were subsequently separated at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ on a pre-run $12 \% 1 \times$ TG polyacrylamide gels and electrophoresed in $1 \times \mathrm{TG}(25 \mathrm{mMTris}, \mathrm{pH} 8.3 / 192 \mathrm{mM}$ glycine $)$ at 200 V for 30 min at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The fluorescence was detected using a Typhoon 9140

The free DNA and bound DNA bands were quantified using the ImageQuant TL software (GE Healthcare), and the bound fraction was plotted against the protein concentration. The dissociation equilibrium constant was determined by non-linear curve fitting in R (http://www.r-project.org/) [143].The concentration of protein was corrected for the active fraction when calculating Kd and cooperativity factors. At least three independent experiments per protein constructs were performed. A curve was fitted, assuming one-site saturation binding using R-Program to estimate the apparent dissociation constant.

### 2.14.5. Fluorescence anisotropy

## Fluorescence anisotropy measurements

The fluorescence anisotropy assay is a spectroscopic technique that measures the tumbling rate of a sample containing a fluorophore [144]. A fluorescently labeled (Fluorescein) DNA element that has been reported to bind to Sox 5 was chosen as the DNA substrate [145]. When polarized light excites the (FAM)-DNA element (5' Fluorescein labeled cis-regulatory DNA element), the relatively small (FAM)-DNA element which undergoes rotational diffusion causes depolarization of the emitted light resulting in a low anisotropy measurement. When SoxHMG binds to (FAM)-DNA, the larger size of the protein-DNA complex causes a slower rotation, resulting in a relatively higher polarization/anisotropy of the emitted light (Figure 2.1). This anisotropy assay strategy was
chosen as it can easily be scaled up to a HTS. The fluorescence anisotropy measurements from the microplates are read on a Spectramax M5 microplate reader (Molecular Devices) with excitation at 485 nm , emission at 525 nm and a cut-off filter of 515 nm .


Figure 2.5 The principle of the fluorescence anisotropy. The formed Protein-DNA complex is larger and tumbles more slowly than the unbound nucleotide. The binding affinity for the fluorescein-labelled sequence was determined using fluorescence anisotropy titrations.

### 2.15 Crystallization and crystal handling

### 2.15.1 Vapour diffusion crystallization

Protein/DNA complex solutions concentrated to about $10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$ were centrifuged ( 13 krpm, $10 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{RT} / 4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, benchtop) immediately before setting up crystals. Crystallization trials for room temperature incubation were set up at room temperature, crystallization trials for $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ incubation were set up at room temperature kept at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. All solutions used for crystallization were prepared from chemicals of the highest quality (i.e. Hampton, Sigma and Fluka) using Milli-Q water and filtered through $0.2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ filters (Sartorius). Vapor-diffusion was used with hanging drops or sitting drops. Typically equal volumes of protein and reservoir buffer as precipitant were mixed on the silanized cover slide by pipetting half the
volume up and down the pipette tip several times and allowed to equilibrate with a reservoir solution that had been prepared in the wells. The wells were sealed and never opened but for harvesting of crystals.

### 2.15.2 Mounting crystals in loops

Fiber loops were made from a single fiber of an ordinary packing cord (diameter of $10 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) glued (with cyanolite fast glue) into a 0.2 mm glass capillary or at the tip of a 1.5 cm long piece of copper or tin wire. The capillary was mounted on a brass or plastic sleeve convenient for fixing on a goniometer head. The crystals were picked up with these loops from the storage or soaking buffer and transferred to liquid propane or nitrogen within 1-2 sec. Crystals mounted in loops were only used for characterization or data collection at cryotemperatures.

### 2.15.3 Storing and mounting cryo-cooled crystals

Cryo-cooled crystals were stored and transported in liquid nitrogen containers. Crystals mounted in loops were transferred into the diffractometer cryo-cooling nitrogen gas stream, Flipping the crystals between liquid propane or nitrogen and the cold nitrogen gas stream $\left(<-170^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ within less than a tenth of a second.

### 2.16 MultiCoil Program

The MultiCoil program predicts the location of coiled-coil regions in amino acid sequences and classifies the predictions as dimeric or trimeric. The method is based on the Paircoil algorithm which predicts the parallel coiled coil fold from amino acid sequence using pairwise residue probabilitis. The URL of the programme is, http://groups.csail.mit.edu/cb/multicoil/cgi-bin/multicoil.cgi

## PROTEIN - DNA INTERACTION

## OF SOX TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

## CHAPTER III

## DNA Binding HMG domain of Sox9

## Results and Discussion

### 3.1 Cloning of DNA binding domain of Sox9

mSox9HMG protein spanning residues 103-183 was cloned through PCR amplification (Fig 3.1) from cDNA clone (IMAGE:5354229) and purified (Fig 3.2) as described in Materials and Methods 2.12


Figure 3.1: PCR Amplification of SOX9 HMG domain. SH9: mSox9HMG; PC: Positive Control; NC:Negative Control; M:DNA ladder. $5 \mu$ of DNA sample was loaded on a $1.0 \%$ agarose gel.

The purified DNA binding HMG domain of SOX9 gene encodes 80 amino acid protein corresponding to a calculated molecular mass of 9.71 kDa and was validated by size exclusion chromatography. Physicochemical properties of Sox9HMG were calculated from the primary amino acid sequence. The isoelectric point (pI) of Sox9HMG, the pH value at which the molecule carries no electrical charge was calculated to be 10.43 and the extinction coefficient as $15470 \mathrm{M}^{-1} \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, at 280 nm measured in water. The extinction coefficient estimation was a convenient preliminary step for following protein purification with a spectrophotometer.


Figure 3.2 Expression and purification of Sox9HMG domain. Panel A. Ni-NTA purification analysed on $12 \%$ SDS-PAGE; Panel B. Ion exchange profile showing purity of the expressed protein(Arrow:Eluted Protein band); Panel C. Size exclusion chromatography of the purified protein and Panel D. SDS-PAGE analysis of eluted fractions, (F) pooled and concentrated. UI: Un-Induced; I:Induced; P:Pellet; S:Supernatant; W1:Wash 1; F:Fractions of Elution; UnC:Uncleaved; Cl:Cleaved; $\mathrm{M}:$ Molecular weight markers (kDa).

### 3.2 Secondary structure analysis of Sox9 HMG domain

CD spectroscopy in the "far-UV" spectral region from 190-240 nm wavelength, enables determination of protein or peptide secondary structure, as the peptide bonds give rise to signals when located in a regular, folded environment. $\alpha$-helix, $\beta$-sheet, and random coil structures each correspond to a characteristic shape and magnitude in the CD spectrum. Like all spectroscopic techniques, the CD signal reflects an average of the bulk molecular population.

Secondary structure prediction from the primary amino acid sequence was performed using the PSIPRED server (http://bioinf.cs.ucl.ac.uk/psipred/) (MCGUFFIN et al., 2000) (Fig. 3.4). In order to verify that the purified recombinant Sox9HMG domain was well folded and retained its native structure, circular dichroism (CD) analysis was performed as mentioned in Materials and Methods. The CD spectra of purified HMG domain showed a single positive maximum at 195 nm and two negative minima at 208 and 222 nm (Fig 3.3), typical of helical structure.


Figure3.3 Secondary structure analysis of Sox9HMG. Panel A Circular dichroism spectroscopy analysis of the purified Sox9HMG domain; Panel B Secondary structure prediction using PSIPRED software [146].

### 3.3 Mass spectrometry analysis of Tryptic digested Sox9HMG domain

To confirm the authenticity of purified Sox9HMG protein, tryptic digested sample was subjected to Electrospray Ionization - Mass Spectrometry (ESI-MS). The enzyme trypsin cleaves the protein backbone next to a Lysine (K) or Arginine (R) residue except when trailed by a Proline ( P ) residue, leaving behind peptide chains having none or single Lysine or Arginine residue, a property exploited to study the protein primary structure and identification by analysing the resultant peptides using mass spectrometry (MS). Sox9HMG domain was digested by trypsin leaving the protein as 11 peptides as shown in Table 3.1. MS data of the in-gel tryptic digested peptides analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database.

| Start | End | Sequence |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 0 7}$ | 120 | K.RPMNAFMVWAQAAR.R |
| $\mathbf{1 2 2}$ | 137 | R.KLADQYPHLHNAELSK.T |
| $\mathbf{1 2 3}$ | 137 | K.LADQYPHLHNAELSK.T |
| $\mathbf{1 2 3}$ | 141 | K.LADQYPHLHNAELSKTLGK.L |
| $\mathbf{1 4 2}$ | 151 | K.LWRLLNESEK.R |
| $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ | 151 | R.LLNESEK.R |
| $\mathbf{1 4 5}$ | 160 | R.LLNESEKRPFVEEAER.L |
| $\mathbf{1 5 2}$ | 160 | K.RPFVEEAER.L |
| $\mathbf{1 6 7}$ | 173 | K.KDHPDYK.Y |
| $\mathbf{1 6 8}$ | 173 | K.DHPDYK.Y |
| $\mathbf{1 6 8}$ | 177 | K.DHPDYKYQPR.R |

Table 3.1 Tryptic digested peptides of Sox9HMG domain analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database.

### 3.4 DNA binding affinity of purified Sox9HMG protein

The DNA binding affinity of the purified Sox9HMG protein was assessed using electrophoretic mobility shift assays (EMSAs) with short Sox consensus sequence as described in Materials and Methods. EMSA experiments were performed with purified short oligos of COL2A1 (5'AGCCCCATTCATGAGA3') and COL4A2 (5'CCTTCTTGTTACGG GG3') enhancer elements with Sox binding sites. The purified Sox9HMG protein was incubated with synthesized Cy5 labeled double stranded DNA. Upon incubation with increasing concentration of purified Sox9HMG protein ( $0-500 \mathrm{nM}$ ) two bands, corresponding to a fast migrating non-shifted free DNA and retarded (shifted) protein-DNA complex band (Fig.3.4) were obtained consistently. The concentration of DNA was maintained as 1 nM throughout the assay. The apparent dissociation constant (Kd) of Sox9HMG with COL2a1 was determined as $\sim 25 \mathrm{nM}$ and with Col4A2 as $<50 \mathrm{nM}$ from the protein concentration at which half of the DNA is bound.


Figure 3.4 Electrophoretic mobility shift assay of Sox9HMG bound to (a) Col4A2 (5'CCTTCTTGTTACGGGG $3^{\prime}$ ) and (b) Col2A1 (5'AGCCCCATTCATGAGA3') enhancer element. Reaction with1nM of dsDNA-Cy5 and increasing concentration of protein

### 3.4 Discussion

Sox HMG domains encode three helices that fold into characteristic L-shaped structure with a defined DNA binding face. Circular dichroism (CD) spectroscopy revealed the cleaved and purified Sox9HMG to be well folded retaining the compact native alpha helical structure, suitable for further characterization (Fig 3.3). The primary sequence authenticity of the purified Sox9HMG was validated using in-gel tryptic digested peptides analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database (Table 3.1).

Mouse COL2A1 gene is an established Sox regulated target gene [111] that transcribes type II collagen, a major consitituent of cartilage. During chondrogenesis, the expression level of Sox9 is comparable to Col2a1 and anomalous regulation of Col2a1 results in campomelic dysplasia, marked by skeletal abnormalities [113]. Sox9 binds COL2A1 and COL4A2 enhancer elements and mutations in the Sox9 binding sequences abrogate chondrogenesis in transgenic mice [111]. The DNA binding affinity of the purified transcription factor, Sox9HMG was analysed with EMSA (Fig.3.4). The determined dissociation constant (Kd) of Sox9HMG with COL2a1 as $\sim 25 \mathrm{nM}$ and with Col4A2 as $<50$ nM , indicates the recombinant purified Sox9HMG domain to be in the helical form and possess high affinity for the DNA binding site, a prerequisite for crystallographic structural characterization vide infra (Section 4.1).

## CHAPTER IV

## Identification and validation of Novel Sox9 regulatory Motif

The HMG proteins are significant as they play definite and important roles in various developmental processes, nonetheless the DNA-binding sites they recognize are highly degenerate. The HMG proteins trans-activating functions and specificities are highly dependent on the orientation and spacing of their binding sites and the binding sites of other cofactors. Although Sox9 binding motifs have been reported based on computational approach and in-vitro studies, they may not model functional SOX-binding sites precisely and accurately. Therefore, to better model precise in vivo functional binding sites of Sox9, immunoprecipitation coupled with ultra-high-throughput DNA sequencing (ChIP-Seq) data, generated from the lab of Prof. Thomas Lufkin, Genome Institute of Singapore was utilized. The ChIP-Seq assay was performed with limb and tail tissues of germline transmitting (GLT) chimeras from Sox $9^{+/-(E G F P)}$ embryonic stem cells of mouse using Sox9 antibodies (R \& D Systems). Reliable Sox9 binding regions and the respective specific binding peaks from the sequence of immunoprecipitated DNA fragments of ChIP assay, were defined by the method described in Chen et al., 2008 [143].

### 4.1 Motif Analysis

Repeat-masked sequence from 100bp surrounding the top 200 Sox 9 peaks were used as input for MD module program [147] to scan for motifs in the given ChIP-Seq condition. For each potential Sox 9 motif, the bound regions were scanned back with e-value cut-off of 0.001 as described earlier [148]. The bound regions were also scanned for the presence of a cluster of Sox9 and other Sox motifs, up to 20 bp distances separating the 2 motifs. The search yielded identification of one Sox9 binding motif, 5'AGAACAAAG 3' (Fig. 4.1A), the
most abundant sequence (35\%) from the tissue ChIP-Seq library, consensus with previously known Sox9 motif from Jaspar database 5'AACAAT 3' (Fig 4.1 B).


Figure 4.1 Sox9 binding motif analysis. Panel A) ChIP-Seq identified Sox9 motif from the data, AGAACAAAG and Panel B) Reported Sox9 motif from Jaspar database, AACAAT

### 4.2 Validation of novel Sox9 regulatory motifs

Besides, two other putative Sox9 motifs were identified as 5'ATGAATGGA3' and 5'CAATGGTC3' each contributing $16.8 \%$ and $13.1 \%$ of Sox9 binding sites respectively. Genes harboring these motifs in their promoter sites were taken as representative genes for further analysis: Postn (intron) (5'ATTTATGAACGCTGGGA3') and 4631426J05Rik (5’AGGAATGAATGGATAGA3') as representatives for the first motif; Sox 5 (intragenic) (5’CGTTATGAATGGGATCG3'), Myom1 (intragenic) (5’GACACAATGGATCA TA3') for the second motif and FoxP2 promoter for the consensus sequence $5^{\prime}$ CAGGAGAACA AAGCCTG 3' determined for these motifs. These novel Sox9 motifs were validated using

EMSA of Cy5 labeled double stranded probes harboring the canonical motif and newly identified motifs from representative genes (Fig 4.2 A,B,C).


Figure 4.2. ChIP-Seq identified Sox9 binding motifs and EMSA of Sox9-HMG domain with canonical motif of FoxP2 (A), new alternative motif from Rik, Postn (B) and Myom1 and Sox5 (C).

The electrophoretic mobility shift assay (EMSA) is a highly sensitive tool for studying protein-DNA interactions used to determine the binding parameters and relative affinities for one or more DNA sequences or for comparative affinities of different proteins for single site. EMSA is also useful for analyzing 'shifts' and 'supershift' of large proteinDNA complexes. All four representatives showed high binding affinity ( Kd ) in nM range comparable to the canonical motif (Fig 4.2 A,B,C)

|  | ```Target Gene and Mutant Probe``` | Cy5 probe seq (5'-3') Forward | Cy5 probe seq $\left(5^{\prime}-3^{\prime}\right)$ <br> Reverse | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Kd} \\ (\mathrm{nM}) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Foxp2 | CAGGAGAACAAAGCCTG | CAGGCTTTGTTCTCCTG | 1.4 |
| 2 | mutant1-1 | CAGGAGACACAAGCCTG | CAGGCTTGTGTCTCCTG |  |
| 3 | mutant1-2 | CAGGAGCCACCAGCCTG | CAGGCTGGTGGCTCCTG |  |
| 4 | mutant1-3 | CAGGCTCCACCCTCCTG | CAGGAGGGTGGAGCCTG |  |
| 5 | mutant1-4 | CAGGAGACACCAGCCTG | CAGGCTGGTGTCTCCTG |  |
| 6 | 4631426 J05Rik | AGGAATGAATGGATAGA | TCTATCCATTCATTCCT | 2.7 |
| 7 | mutant2-1 | AGGAATGCCGGGATAGA | TCTATCCCGGCATTCCT |  |
| 8 | mutant2-2 | AGGAATTCCGTGATAGA | TCTATCACGGAATTCCT |  |
| 9 | mutant2-3 | AGGACGTCCGTTCTAGA | TCTAGAACGGACGTCCT |  |
| 10 | Postn intron, single motif1 | ATTTATGAACGCTGGGA | TCCCAGCGTTCATAAAT |  |
| 11 | Myom1 <br> intragenic | GACACAATGGATCATA | TATGATCCATTGTGTC | 1.2 |
| 12 | Mutant 5-1 | GACACACGTTATCATA | TATGATAACGTGTGTC |  |
| 13 | Mutant 5-2 | GACAACCGTTCGCATA | TATGCGAACGGTTGTC |  |
| 14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sox5 } \\ & \text { intragenic } \end{aligned}$ | TTTTCAATGGTCCATA | TATGGACCATTGAAAA | 2.3 |

Table 4.1 ChIP-Seq identified representative gene motifs, their mutant motif sequences and the corresponding Cy5 probes used in EMSA analysis of Sox9HMG binding specificity.

To further validate the sequence specificity, these motifs were individually mutated by $3-5 \mathrm{bp}$ (CA to GG) and subjected to electromobility gel shift assays (EMSA). Totally four mutants of FoxP2 (Fig. 4.3), three mutants of Rik, and two mutants of Myom1 binding motifs were synthesized as shown in (Table 4.1). The mutations resulted in drastic loss of Sox9HMG binding affinity for all the probes tested (Table 4.1)


Figure. 4.3 EMSA analysis of Sox9HMG binding affinity with mutated ChIP-Seq identified canonical motifs (Foxp2 5'CAGGAGAACAAAGCCTG3').

### 4.3 Canonical motif related endogenous binding sequences

The sequence preference of Sox 9 for consensus sequence Foxp2, was further tested with the identification of five related endogenous binding sequences (secondary motifs) through ChIP-Seq analysis. The DNA binding ability of Sox9 to the identified related endogenous binding sequences were analysed by EMSA (Fig 4.4) as mentioned earlier.


Figure. 4.4 EMSA analysis of Sox9HMG binding affinity to ChIP-Seq identified canonical motif (Foxp2 5’CAGGAGAACAAAGCCTG3') related endogenous sequences.

Col8al with intact canonical motif and purine-purine (AG/GA) substitution at the terminal flanking ends had similar binding affinity $(<5 \mathrm{nM})$ to that of canonical Foxp2binding site (1.43nM) (Fig 4.2). However, Sox5 sequence with a purine to pyrimidine substitution at $8^{\text {th }}$ position showed considerably reduced binding affinity ( 12 nM ). Interestingly, Sox9 showed drastic reduction in binding affinity to Cx 3 cr 2 , with purine substitution at the $7^{\text {th }}$
position ( $<100 \mathrm{nM}$ ), indicating strong positional preference in the DNA binding sequence. Two other binding sequences Sox 5 and Cx3cr1 with alterations in either the core canonical sequence or the flanking ends respectively, also had reduced binding affinity to Sox9HMG domain ( $<25 \mathrm{nM}$ ). The control oligo with no match to the canonical motif showed low binding affinity of $>500 \mathrm{nM}$.

### 4.4 Discussion

Despite many advances made so far in the study of DNA binding specificity of transcription factors, understanding the key-principles of transcriptional regulation is still an outstanding puzzle as specific recognition of cis-regulatory DNA elements by transcription factors (TF) is determined by a multitude of factors like in vivo transcription-factor concentration, the relative affinity of the TF towards specific and non-specific binding sites, co-operativity with other protein-complexes, accessibility of nucleosomal DNA and other aspects like the presence/absence of epigenetic marks such as DNA methylation. Though the DNA binding sequence of all Sox proteins are highly similar, discrete Sox proteins regulate specific target genes. Col2a1 was the first gene proposed as a direct target of regulation of Sox trio comprising Sox9, Sox5 and Sox6. Sox9 activates a 48-bp cartilage-specific enhancer located in the first intron [111, 113] and L-Sox5/Sox6 enhance the activity of Sox9 [82]. However, the enhancer of COL2a1 does not have defined consensus Sox site instead has four sites with as few as five or six Sox9 consensus nucleotides. Sox9 binds the most distal pair of the sites, while L-Sox5/ Sox6 contacts each of the four in vitro [149].

Even though so far several Sox9 binding motifs have been reported based on computational and in-vitro studies, in-vivo results reflect precise and accurate transcription factor binding site. In this regard, in vivo data from immunoprecipitation coupled ultra-high-
throughput DNA sequencing (ChIP-Seq) of chondrogenic limb and tail tissue from living mouse embryos were utilized to identify and validate novel regulatory motifs in cartilagespecific genes. In the current study, two novel regulatory motifs $\mathbf{5}^{\prime}$ ATGAATGGA3' and 5'CAATGGTC3' were identified and corresponding promoter sequences of representative genes; Postn and Rik1 (motif1) and Myom1 and Sox 5 (motif2) were biochemically validated (Fig 4.2). The representative genes of these newly identified motifs are known to play important roles in skeletal development and development of other vital organs [152].

The gene POSTN (periostin protein) is an osteoblast specific factor that shows expression in preosteoblasts and several chondrocytes and it is required for adhesion of these cells to the extracellular matrix. Periostin activated in alphaV, beta1, beta3 and beta5 integrins located in the cardiomyocyte cell membrane [150] is involved in cell survival and angiogenesis and therefore has become a promising marker for tumor progression in several types of human cancers [151]. 4631426J05Rik, is reported as expressed in all sorts of important organs like bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, eye, heart, kidney, liver, lung, testis etc. Additionally, a novel Sox-binding motif in the muscle protein Myom1 was identified. Myomesin-1, a skeletal muscle protein encoded by the MYOM1 gene along with its partner proteins, bridges the major structure of sarcomeres, the $M$ bands and $Z$ discs. Myomesin1 (Myom1) and myomesin2 (Myom2) signifies the principal structural constituent of the Mline. Myom1 shows tissue- and developmental-stage-specific alternative splicing. Sox9 has been shown to downstream regulate Sox5 in the chondrogenesis pathway [118] (Section 1.12). Strikingly, the analysis also identified the Sox9 binding motif in Sox5 promoter region, substantiating the downstream regulation of Sox9 and the significance of the Sox5, Sox6, and Sox9 proteins in chondrogenesis [152].

Interestingly, the novel motifs 1 and 2 showed very high binding affinity with disassociation constant ( Kd ) ranging from $1.2 \mathrm{nM}-2.7 \mathrm{nM}$, comparable to the Sox 9 canonical motif (1.4nM) (Fig 4.3) and contrasting to the known Sox9 regulatory motif, Col2A1 (Fig 3.5 ) with $\mathrm{Kd} \sim 25 \mathrm{nM}$. Furthermore, the functional validation of both the novel motifs as Sox9responsive enhancer elements was confirmed employing Luciferase assay (Collabration, Sook peng et al., unpublished data). Mutations in any of these gene's promoter Sox-binding sites drasticaly decreased DNA binding affinity in gel retardation assays (Fig 4.3 and Table 4.1) as well promoter activity in luciferase reporter assays, further confirming the authenticity of the endogeneous novel genes.

Recently, an extensive protein binding microaray (PBM) based DNA binding study by Bulyk et al have revealed Sox proteins to bind alternate (secondary) binding motifs [153]. A primary motif is defined as the highest affinity consensus motif of a transcription factor whereas a secondary motif refersto a population of lower affinity binding sites that considerably differs by more than one base-pair from the primary consensus [94]. Sox proteins were hypothesized to bind such secondary motifs by "positional interdependence" that spanned more than dinucleotides [153]. Most recently, structural evidence for the positional interdependent secondary motif recognition model came from our group, based on the crystal structures of DNA bound to Sox4 and Sox 17 HMG domains. A comparison of the structures reveal subtle conformational rearrangements of two interface amino acids at the DNA binding interface to accommodate primary and secondary motifs. Such structural change is presumed to direct altered dinucleotide preferences of Sox4 [94]. Evidence for existence of such secondary binding motifs in other Sox protein subgroups is lacking.

To this end, the identification and subsequent validation of the alternative motifs as direct Sox9 binding motifs evidently suggests presence of secondary binding motifs for the Sox9 protein specifically and for groupE Sox in general (Fig 4.2). The novel motifs showed significant albeit slightly lower enhancer activity compared to the canonical motif indicating that Sox dependent enhancer activation could probably be Sox subclass specific and receruitment of specific DNA binding partner recruitement to be dependent on the DNA binding affinity. Furthermore, differences in the DNA binding affinities of Sox9 to canonical motif related endogenous sequences (Fig 4.4), differing at specific flanking or core positions indicates presumable positional interdependence in recognizing secondary binding motifs. However, three-dimensional data of DNA bound Sox9HMG would provide better insight into operation of such DNA recognition model in Sox proteins (vide infra Section 6.1). Taken together, the validation of novel Sox9 motifs in the current study is the preliminary biochemical evidence for existence of additional regulatory motifs and will lead to the dissection of new genuine Sox target genes and their respective regulatory mechanisms.

## CHAPTER V

## DNA Binding HMG domain of Sox5

### 5.1 Cloning of DNA binding domain of Sox5

The 80 amino acid residues HMG domain of mSox5 of spanning 505-585 was cloned through PCR-amplification (Fig 5.1) from cDNA clone (IMAGE:40047865), purified (Fig 5.2) as described in Materials and Methods 2.12 and concentrated to $5-10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$.


Figure 5.1 Cloning of Sox5HMG domain in pETG20A vector. SH5:mSox5HMG; PC:Positive Control; NC:Negative Control; M:Marker

The purified DNA binding HMG domain of Sox 5 encodes 80 amino acid and a calculated molecular mass of 9.7 kDa , confirmed by size exclusion chromatography. Its physicochemical properties were calculated from the protein sequence. The isoelectric point ( pI ) is the pH value at which the molecule carries no electrical charge or the negative and positive charges are equal. The pI of Sox5HMG was calculated as 9.99 . The extinction coefficient of the protein is $18450 \mathrm{M}-1 \mathrm{~cm}-1$, at 280 nm measured in water.


Figure 5.2 Expression and purification of Sox5HMG domain. (A). Ni-NTA purification analysed on $12 \%$ SDS-PAGE; (B) Ion exchange profile showing purity of the expressed protein; (C) Size exclusion chromatography of the purified protein and (D) .SDS-PAGE analysis of eluted fractions-F. UI: Un-Induced; I:Induced; P:Pellet; S:Supernatant; W1:Wash 1; F:Fractions of Elution; UnC:Uncleaved; Cl:Cleaved; M:Molecular-weight markers (kDa).

### 5.2 Sox5 HMG domain: secondary structure analysis

As mentioned earlier the secondary structure of the protein can be determined by CD spectroscopy in the "far-UV" spectral region. In order to verify that the purified Sox5-HMG domain was well folded and retained native structure, circular dichroism (CD) analysis was performed as mentioned in Materials and Methods. The purified HMG domain of Sox5 showed typical alpha helical structure with a single positive maximum at 195 nm and two negative minima at 208 and 222 nm (Fig 5.3) consistent with the amino acid sequence prediction.


Figure 5.3 Secondary structure analysis of Sox5HMG. Panel A Circular dichroism spectroscopy analysis of the purified Sox9HMG domain; Panel B Secondary structure prediction using PSIPRED software [146].

### 5.3 Mass spectrometry analysis of Tryptic digested Sox5HMG domain

As described in section 3.4, the Sox5HMG protein was proteolitically digested by trypsin leaving the protein as 7 peptide fragments as shown in Table 5.1. The property of trypsin is widely used to authenticate the expressed protein. Mass spectrometry data of the ingel tryptic digested peptides analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database.

| Start | End | Sequence |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{5 0 5}$ | 509 | EPHIK.R |
| $\mathbf{5 0 5}$ | 520 | EPHIKRPMNAFMVWAK.D |
| $\mathbf{5 2 6}$ | 540 | K.ILQAFPDMHNSNISK.I |
| $\mathbf{5 4 1}$ | 545 | K.ILGSR.W |
| $\mathbf{5 4 8}$ | 555 | K.AMTNLEK.Q |
| $\mathbf{5 5 5}$ | 564 | K.QPYYEEQAR.L |
| $\mathbf{5 6 7}$ | 572 | K.QHLEK.Y |

Table 5.1 Tryptic digested peptides of Sox5HMG domain analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database.

### 5.4 DNA binding affinity of purified Sox5HMG protein

The affinity of the purified Sox5HMG protein with DNA was assessed in a preliminary experiment with short Sox consensus sequence using electrophoretic mobility shift assays (EMSAs) as described in Materials and Methods. EMSA experiments were performed with purified short oligo of Col2a1 (5'AGCCCCATTCATGAGA3') and Col4a2 ( $5^{\prime}$ CCTTCTTG TTACGGGG $3^{\prime}$ ) enhancer element run on native gel. A short oligo was designed from the Sox binding site containing Col2A1 and Col4A2 enhancer sequence. The purified Sox5HMG protein was incubated with synthesized Cy5 labeled double stranded DNA. The concentration of DNA was maintained 1 nM throughout the study. With increasing concentration of Sox5HMG protein bands corresponding to non-shifted free DNA and the shifted protein-DNA complex band (Fig. 5.4) were observed. The apparent dissociation
constant (Kd) of Sox5HMG with COL2a1 and COL4A2 was determined as 25 nM as 10 nM respectively, from the protein concentration at which half of the DNA is bound.


Figure 5.4 Electrophoretic mobility shift assay of Sox5HMG bound to the (a) Col4A2 (5'CCTT CTTGTTACGGGG 3') and (b) Col2A1 (5' AGCCCCATTCATGAGA $3^{\prime}$ ) enhancer element. Reaction with1nM of dsDNA-Cy5 and increasing concentration of protein

### 5.5 Discussion

Sox-DNA interaction is the consequence of HMG domain binding to DNA. Most DNA binding domains are alpha helical and binding may cause further conformational changes. Circular dichroism (CD) spectroscopy revealed that the purified Sox5HMG comprises of typical alpha helical structure with a single positive maximum at 195 nm and two negative minima at 208 and 222 nm (Fig 5.3), in agreement with the predicted secondary structure calculated from the primary amino acid sequence analysis (Fig. 5.3) using online software package at PSIPRED server. Additionally the result validates the purified protein, owing to its folded compact structure, to be suitable for obtaining quality crystals for further structural characterization. Tryptic digested Sox5HMG domain yielded 7 peptides as shown in Table 4. The specific cleavage property of trypsin has been exploited to analyse the protein primary structure using mass spectrometry (MS). MS data of the in-gel tryptic digested peptides analysed in MASCOT-DEMAN database confirmed the presence of Sox5HMG
domain. The DNA binding domain of the purified transcription factor, Sox5 was analysed with EMSA experiment to assess its binding affinity towards DNA (Fig. 5.4). Mouse Col2a1 gene is an established target of regulation by Sox [111], anomalous regulation leads to campomelic dysplasia [113]. Sox5 is shown to bind to Col4A2 comparitively with a higher binding affinity ( 10 nM ) than COL2A1 ( 25 nM ).

## CHAPTER VI

## Crystallization of Protein- DNA Complex

### 6.1 Co-crystallization of Sox9HMG Domain

Crystallization trials were carried out using 96-well Innovadyne sitting drop vapor diffusion plates for homogeneously purified Sox9HMG domain. Collagen2 gene, Col2a1 is $a$ well-established direct target of the Sox trio proteins. Sox9 robustly activates a 48 -bp cartilage-specific enhancer located in the first intron of Col2a1 and L-Sox5/Sox6 has been shown to potentiate the activity of Sox9 [111]. Sox9HMG and COL2A1 complex formed as mentioned in Materials and Methods (Section 2.14) was used for crystallization screening. Though EMSA performed with 16 bp Cy5 labeled double stranded probe from the enhancer region of Col2a1 (5'AGCCCCATTCATGAGA3') showed high binding affinity with Sox9HMG protein (Fig 3.5), initial crystallization trials yielded only poorly diffracting crystals. Therefore, several rounds of optimization including variations in composition of condition, temperature, protein concentration, seeding etc., were carried out.

Length of the DNA and unpaired base pairs in flanking region are two key determining factors for crystallization of protein-DNA complexes [154]. Consequently, oligos from Sox binding sites ranging from 16 mer to 14 mer (Table 6.1) and with AT/CG/GC overhangs were also used for co crystallizing Sox9HMG domain. No crystal growth was observed in case of oligos with AT overhangs, but oligos with CG and GC overhangs produced weakly diffracting crystals ( $\sim 8$ to 10 Á) (Fig 6.1 A-F).

| No | Oligos Name | Sequence |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Sox9F_16 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 5^{\prime} \text { GGAAGAACAATGCCCC 3' } \\ \text { 5' GGGGCATTGTTCTTCC 3' } \end{array}$ |
| 2 | Sox9_Col2a1_16 | 5' AGCCCCATTCATGAGA' 3' <br> $5^{\prime}$ ' TCTCATGAATGGGGCT ${ }^{\prime}$ ' |
| 3 | Sox9_Col4a2_14 | $\begin{aligned} & 5^{\prime} \text { CTTCTTGTTACGGG 3' } \\ & 5^{\prime} \text { CCCGTAACAAGAAG 3' } \end{aligned}$ |
| 4 | Sox9_Col4a2_16 | $\begin{aligned} & 5^{\prime} \text { CCTTCTTGTTACGGGG 3' } \\ & 5^{\prime} \text { CCCCGTAACAAGAAGG 3' } \end{aligned}$ |
| 5 | Sox9-41F_16 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 5^{\prime} \text { CAGAACATTGTCTGCG 3' } \\ 5^{\prime} \text { CGCAGACAATGTTCTG 3' } \end{array}$ |
| 6 | Sox9_CG_14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5' }^{\prime} \text { CAGAACATTGTCTG 3' } \\ & \text { 5' GCAGACAATGTTCT 3, } \end{aligned}$ |
| 7 | Sox9_AT_15 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5' AGAACATTGTCTGCG 3' }^{\prime} \\ & \text { 5' TCGCAGACAATGTTC 3' } \end{aligned}$ |
| 8 | Sox9_14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5' }^{\prime} \text { AGAACATTGTCTGC 3' } \\ & \text { 5' GCAGACAATGTTCT 3, } \end{aligned}$ |
| 9 | Sox9_GC_17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5' GTCAGAACATTGTCTGC 3' } \\ & \text { 5' CGCAGACAATGTTCTGA 3' } \end{aligned}$ |
| 10 | Sox9_CG_14 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5' }^{\prime} \text { CAGAACATTGTCTG 3' } \\ & \text { 5' GCAGACAATGTTCT 3, } \end{aligned}$ |

Table 6.1 Oligonucleotides used for protein-DNA complex formation at $\mathbf{m M}$ concentration


Figure 6.1 Co-crystalization of Sox9HMG domain with of COL2A1 (5'AGCCCCATTCA TGAGA3') DNA element. The complex was formed by incubating protein with DNA at a molar ratio of 1:1.2 and the concentration of protein was maintained as $6 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$. The different conditions which favored crystal growth are A) 10 mM Magnesium Acetate; 50 mM MES pH 5.6; 2.5M Amso 4 B) 0.05 M Na cacodylate $\mathrm{pH} 6.5,5 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{CoCl} 2,2.5 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{KCl} \quad$ C) 100 mM Tris $\mathrm{pH} 8.5 ; 32 \%$ PEG4000; 800 mM Lithium Chloride and with 16 mer of COL4A2 D) 1M Lithium Chloride; 100 mM Sodium Acetate; $30 \%$ PEG6000 E) 1.5 M Spermine; 10 mM Magnesium Chloride; 50 mM Sodium cacodylate, pH 6.5 ; 3M Amso4 F) 100 mM MES $\mathrm{pH} 6.5 ; 15 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v})$ PEG 20000. All crystals diffracted poorly.

### 6.2 Co-crystallization of Sox9HMG Domain with novel regulatory motif

Co-crystallization of Sox9HMG with oligos of Foxp2 gene promoter sequence was set up. The size ( $15-17 \mathrm{bp}$ ) and overhangs (AT, CG and GG) of the oligos were altered to obtain quality crystals. Though, Sox9HMG protein with Foxp2 DNA (5'AGGAGAACA AAGCCTG3') containing GG overhangs yielded better mountable crystals in the presence of tacsimate and PEG 3350, a diffraction lower than $6 \AA ̊$ could not be acheived (Fig 6.2). Tacsimate, composed of a mixture of titrated organic acid salts contains 1.8305 M Malonic acid, 0.25 M Ammonium citrate tribasic, 0.12 M Succinic acid, 0.3 M DL-Malic acid, 0.4 M Sodium acetate trihydrate, 0.5 M Sodium formate, and 0.16 M Ammonium tartrate dibasic
[155], is a unique crystallization reagent developed exclusively by Hampton Research. Further optimization with variation in $\mathrm{pH}(\mathrm{pH} 5$ (Fig.6.2D), pH 6 (Fig.6.2C), pH 7 (Fig.6.2B), pH 8 (Fig. 6.2A)), tacimate concentration (from $2 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}, 4 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}, 6 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ and $8 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ), percentage of PEG3350 and temperature $\left(4,15,18\right.$ and $\left.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ were carried out.


Figure 6.2 Crystals of Sox9HMG domain with Foxp2 DNA (GG overhang) 5' AGGAGA ACAAAGCCTG 3'. The complex was formed by incubating protein with DNA at a molar ratio of 1:1.2 and the concentration of protein was maintained as $3 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$. The different pH conditions that favored crystal growth at $18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ are (A) $20 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG $3350,8 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ Tacsimate, pH 8 . (B) $20 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG 3350, $8 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ Tacsimate, pH 7 (C) $20 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG 3350, $8 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ Tacsimate, pH 6 (D) $16 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG 3350, 2 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ Tacsimate, $\mathrm{pH} 5,100 \mathrm{mM}$ tri-sodium citrate, pH 5.6 . The crystals in conditions A,B,C diffracted up to $6.0 \AA$ and condition D diffracted to $4.0 \AA$.

Finally, better diffracting crystals ( $\sim 4 \AA$ ) (Fig 6.2 D) were obtained with conditions of $16 \%$ W/V PEG 3350, 2V/V Tacsimate, pH 5.0 with 100 mM tri-sodium citrate, pH 5.6 . Crystals testing for X-ray diffraction showed 10-20\% glycerol as cryo-protectant reduced the diffraction quality. The crystals were harvested in 5 days and stored in liquid nitrogen. The
$3.0 \AA$ native data set was collected at National Synchrotron Light Source, Brookhaven National laboratory (X29) (Table 6.2).

| Parameters | Values |
| :--- | :--- |
| Detector | CCD ADSC-Q315r <br> X-ray source <br> BeamlineX29-54 pole mini-gap <br> undulator |
| Wavelength (Å) | 1.0750 |
| Oscillation angle ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | 1 |
| Exposure time (Sec.) | 40 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 4_{3} 2_{1} 2 / \mathrm{P} 4_{1} 2_{1} 2$ |
| Crystal to detector distance (mm) | 300 |
| Unit-cell parameters $\left(\AA,{ }^{\circ}\right)$ | $\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{b}=98.581, \mathrm{c}=45.919$ |
|  | $\alpha=\beta=\gamma=90$ |
| Resolution range $(\AA)$ | $50-3.0(3.11-3.0)$ |
| No. of reflections | 97935 |
| No. of unique reflections | 4848 |
| Matthew coefficient $\left[\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{m}}\left(\AA^{3} / \mathrm{Da}\right)\right]$ | 2.88 |
| Solvent content $(\%)$ | 61.83 |
| No. of molecules in asymmetric unit | 1 |
| ${ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{R}_{\text {sym }}(\%)$ | 13.1 |
| Average redundancy | $21.2(23.3)$ |
| Completeness $(\%)$ | $95.5(96.4)$ |
| Average $I / \sigma(I)$ | $21.7(4.3)$ |

Values in the parenthesis are for highest resolution bin ${ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{R}_{\text {sym }}=\Sigma_{\mathrm{hkl}} \Sigma_{\mathrm{i}} \mid \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{hkl})-\langle\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{hkl})\rangle / / \Sigma_{\mathrm{hkl}} \Sigma_{\mathrm{i}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{hkl})$, where $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{hkl})$ is the measured intensity of reflection I and $\langle\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{hkl})\rangle$ is the mean intensity.

Table 6.2 Data collection and processing statistics for Sox9HMG

### 6.3 Co-crystallization of Sox5HMG Domain

Crystallization trials for Sox5HMG were performed using 96-well Innovadyne sitting drop vapor diffusion plates for homogeneously purified Sox5HMG domain. Since Collagen2 gene, Col2al was well established direct target of the Sox trio, the Sox5HMG and Col2a1 complex was formed as mentioned in Materials and Methods and used for crystallization screening. EMSA experiment was carried out with 16 bp Cy5 labeled double stranded probe from the enhancer region of Col2a1 (5' AGCCCCATTCATGAGA 3') with Sox5HMG
protein confirming the binding. However no well diffractable crystals were obtained even after several rounds of optimization including changing the temperature, concentration of protein, varying length of DNA, different over hangs, seeding etc., So altered size of oligos ranging from 16 mer to 14 mer oligos (Table 6.1) with unpaired base pairs at the Sox binding sites were also used. Unpaired base pairs at the flanking region aid in stacking of DNA in the crystal lattice or form symmetry related protein-DNA contacts leading to diffraction quality crystals [156, 157]. Numerous micro crystal growth was observed in case of oligos with AT overhangs. Though oligos with CG and GC overhangs gave mountable crystals diffraction was very weak ( $\sim 15$ to $20 \AA$ Á) (Fig 6.3A,B).

Apart from Collagen gene promoter sequence, EY-Globin gene promoter sequence and Lama1 promoter sequence were also tried with Sox5HMG (Table 6.3). Sox5HMG protein with Lama1 DNA (5' CCAGGACAATAGAGA 3') (CG overhang) complex gave better mountable crystals. Most of the conditions with MgCl 2 or CaCl2 with PEG3350 or PEG4000 produced crystals and most of them are mountable in size (Fig 6.4). The crystal of Sox5HMG-Lama1 with single base overhangs of C-G grown in the condition of 200 mM Magnesium Chloride, 100mM HEPES, pH. 7.5, 15\% (w/v) PEG 400 and 100mM Bis-Tris, pH. 6.5500 mM Magnesium Formate dihydrate, produced crystals with ~5-6 $\AA$ (Fig 6.5).


Figure 6.3 Crystal obtained from Sox5HMG-Col2A1. A) CG overhang with the condition of 100 mM MES, $\mathrm{pH} .6 .5,600 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 20 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v})$ PEG 4000 and diffracted $15 \AA \AA$. B) GC overhangs with the condition of 200 mM Calcium Acetate, 100 mM HEPES, $\mathrm{pH} .7 .5,10 \%$ (w/v) PEG 8000 diffracted 20 Á.

| Name | Forward | Reverse | Overhan <br> $\mathbf{g}$ | Remarks |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Lama1 | CCAGGACAATAGAGA | GTCTCTATTGTCCTG | CG | Bigger/Better Diffraction |
| Lama1 | GCAGGACAATAGAGA | CTCTCTATTGTCCTG | GC | Bigger/poor Diffraction |
| Lama1 | TCAGGACAATAGAGA | ATCTCTATTGTCCTG | TA | Bigger/No Diffraction |
| Lama1 | TCAGGACAATAGAGA | TTCTCTATTGTCCTG | TT | No Crystals |
| Lama1 | CCAGGACAATAGAGAC | GTCTCTATTGTCCTGG | Blunt | Poor Diffraction |

Table 6.3. Lama1 DNA element used for Sox5HMG-DNA complex crystallization


Figure 6.4 Crystal obtained from Sox5HMG-Lama1 DNA with the conditions of A) CG overhang200mM Magnesium Chloride, 100mM HEPES, pH. 7.5, $15 \%$ (w/v) PEG 400 B) TA Overhang180 mM tri-Ammonium Citrate, $20 \%$ (w/v) PEG 3350; C) GC overhang-200mM Magnesium Chloride, 100 mM MES, pH. 6.5, $10 \%$ (w/v)PEG 4000; D) CG overhang-100mM Bis-Tris, pH. 6.5 500 mM Magnesium Formate dihydrate; E) With TA Overhanf_ 180mM tri-Ammonium Citrate $20 \%$ (w/v) PEG 3350.


Figure 6.5 The Diffraction Images of crystal obtained from Sox5HMG-Lama1 DNA (CG overhang) with the condition of A) 200 mM Magnesium Chloride, 100 mM HEPES, $\mathrm{pH} .7 .5,15 \%$ (w/v) PEG 400 B) 100 mM Bis-Tris, pH. 6.5500 mM Magnesium Formate dihydrate

### 6.4 Discussion

Transcription factors (TFs) and their definite interactions with targets is key for detemining gene expression patterns. In order to gain insight into the transcriptional regulatory networks and mechanism of action it is essential to understand the exact binding motif and the protein DNA specific interactions. Although nearly 30 or more Sox proteins have been identified so far, only three high resolution Sox HMG domains belonging to sub groups B (Sox2), sub group C (Sox4), sub groupF (Sox17) have been obtained in the presence of DNA (Section 1.12, Fig 1.13).

Despite the fact that Sox HMG domains display high similarity at the nucleotide level, similar helical axis of the HMG L-shaped helix arrangement, amino acid contacts with the DNA minor groove, transcriptional regulation is highly group specific (Section 1.12, Fig 1.13). Moreover, the functional validation results of the novel regulatory motifs identified in the current study (Fig 4.2) and other Sox transcriptional regulation studies have clearly denoted that enhancer activation by Sox is highly specific for each subclass of Sox proteins depending on their DNA-binding specificities [94]. Based on these observations we presume that high resolution structural details of Sox trio with cognate DNA would shed insight into
the transcriptional specificity of the Sox9 and its regulatory effect on the downstream Sox5 and Sox6.

Crystallization trials were carried out with homogeneously purified Sox9HMG and Sox5HMG proteins. Collagen2 gene, Col2a1 is well established direct target of the Sox trio proteins; Sox 9 robustly activates a 48-bp cartilage-specific enhancer located in the first intron of Col2a1 and L-Sox5/Sox6 have been shown to potentiate the activity of Sox9 [111].

Though Col2a1 motif is a direct target of Sox proteins, and bound Sox9HMG or Sox5HMG at nM concentrations, initial crystallization trials bestow only poorly diffracting crystals despite modifications in the length and overhangs of oligos used (Table 6.1 and Fig 6.1). Additionally and importantly, the results indicate that the affinity of Sox9HMG or Sox5HMG towards Foxp2 was comparatively higher than that of Col2a1. This could likely be due to the fact that Col2a1 has only four sites with as few as five or six Sox consensus nucleotides compared to Foxp2. Accordingly, co-crystallization of Sox9HMG with GG overhang oligos of Foxp2 gene promoter sequence element yielded well grown crystals diffractable up to $3.0 \AA ̊$. The data processing indicated that the crystal belongs to primitive tetragonal $\mathrm{P}_{3} 2_{1} 2$ or $\mathrm{P} 4_{1} 2_{1} 2$ with unit cell parameters of $\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{b}=98.581 \mathrm{c}=45.919 \AA$ (Table 4.3). The only hindrance for structure solving in the collected data was high mosaicity (1.73-2.26). Mosaicity is angular measure of the degree of long-range order of the unit cells within a crystal. A low mosaicity index denotes ordered crystals of better diffraction quality. Variations in the crystal conditions temperature, prescence of additives might aid to reduce the mosaicity. Glycerol used as an additive to reduce the mosaicity of Sox9HMG-Foxp2 crystals reduced the diffraction quality and annealing (freeze/thaw) the crystal also increase the mosaicity. Further efforts in optimizing the condition would yield better solving crystals. (The solved Sox9HMG-Foxp2 (2.7 $\AA$ ) crystal structure details are provided in the Appendix I).

In the case of Sox5HMG, though extensive crystallization trials were carried out with several oligos as shown in Table 6.1, varying in their DNA sequences, length and overhangs, and Sox gene regulatory promoter sequence gave only poorly diffracting crystals. Apart from Collagen gene promoter sequence, EY-Globin gene promoter sequence and Lama1 promoter sequence were also tried with Sox5HMG. Laminin subunit alpha-1, a protein encoded by the LAMA1 is a major protein in the basal lamina, a protein framework for most cells and organs. ChIP-ChIP analysis demonstrated that Sox17 occupied the regulatory regions upstream of Col4a1, Col4a2, Lama1 and loss of Sox17 resulted in a significant reduction in Lama1, Col4a1, Col4a2. Earlier, our group has reported the crystal structures of lama1 DNA bound Sox17 and Sox4 [94]. Likewise, Sox5HMG protein with Lama1 DNA (CG overhang) complex gave better mountable crystals with the conditions of MgCl 2 or CaCl 2 with PEG3350 or PEG4000. The crystal of Sox5HMG-Lama1 with single base overhangs of C-G grown produced crystals with $\sim 5-6$ Á (Fig 6.4). But TT overhang did not produce any crystals. With the overhang of CG the protein diffracted well but could not help with crystal dying. The crystal growth hurdle requires further optimizing.

# PROTEIN - PROTEIN INTERACTION 

## OF SOX TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

## CHAPTER VII

# DNA Dependent protein-protein interaction of Sox9 Dimerization domain 

### 7.1 Dimerization Domain of Sox9

The DNA binding domains of Sox transcription factors, HMG are significant as they play discrete and important roles in varied developmental processes, nevertheless the DNAbinding sites they recognize are dissolute. The binding affinity, specificity and transactivation of Sox TFs is highly dependent on the orientation, spacing of the binding and the binding sites of other cofactors. Sox proteins are in great degree conceived to interact specifically with other transcription factors as partners to play unique roles in diverse cell types and regulate distinct pathways in the same cell type. Several reports have suggested that SoxE transcription factors bind as homodimer or heterodimer (with other members of SoxE group) through the dimerization domain located at the N -terminus of the HMG domain, functionally important in chondrocytic cells (Han and Lefebvre, 2008). In order to gain insight into the precise role of the DNA dependent oligomerisation and the effect of oligomerisation on the DNA binding affinity of HMG domain, Sox9 was taken as a model.

### 7.2 Cloning and expression of Sox9HMG encompassing Dimerization domain

The Sox9 dimerization domain along with HMG domain (Sox9DHMG) spanning amino acids $60-181$ was PCR-amplified from a cDNA clone (IMAGE;5354229) using the following DNA primers Forward: 5' GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTCG AAAACCTGTATTTTCAGGGCATGAATCTCCTGGACCCCTTCAT and Reverse: 5' GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTTTATCACACCGACTTCCTCCGG $3^{\prime}$.

The PCR product of Sox9DHMG was cloned into the entry vector pDONR221 using Gateway BP technology (Invitrogen) and confirmed by sequencing. The insert was subcloned in the destination vector pETG20A using Gateway LR cloning technology (Invitrogen). The expression plasmid was transformed into Escherichia coli BL21 (DE3) cells (Invitrogen) and grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) broth containing 100ug/ml ampicillin. When an OD600nm of 0.7 was reached, the temperature was lowered to $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and protein expression was induced by adding 0.3 mM isopropyl -d-1-thiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Cells were harvested by centrifugation after 4 hours and stored at $-80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

### 7.3 Purification of Sox9HMG-Dimerization domain

The expressed protein of interest was purified from the mixure of protein by His-Trap columns (GE Healthcare) equilibrated with buffer A ( 50 mM Tris, $100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 10 \%(\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$ glycerol, 0.5 mM TCEP, pH 8 ). The fusion protein bound to His-Trap column matrix was eluted using buffer B ( 50 mM Tris, $100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}, 300 \mathrm{mM}$ imidazole, $10 \%$ (v/v) glycerol, 0.5 mM TCEP, pH 8 ) and subsequently desalted into buffer A to remove imidazole using a pre-packed desalting column. The His6Trx fusion tag of Sox9DHMG was removed from the protein of interest through TEV digestion, performed using protease:substrate ratio of 1:50 (w:w) at 277 K for approximately 12 hours (Fig 7.1). The cleaved protein was gradually eluted with 1 M NaCl through ion-exchange chromatography, Resource S column (GE Healthcare) to remove tag. The formation of disulfide bonds between the two cysteines in the protein was prevented by addition of TCEP in the buffer. The protein was further purified by size-exclusion column (HiLoad 16/60 Superdex 75 pg , GE Healthcare Bioscience) and fractions were concentrated and stored in $-80^{\circ}$ C. (Fig. 7.1) The authenticity of the protein was verified by mass spectrometry with in-gel tryptic digestion.


Figure 7.1 Overexpression and purification profile of Sox9DHMG. UI:Un-induced; I:Induced; P:Pellet; S: Supernatant; FT: Flowthrough; W:Wash; BC:Before cleavage; TG:Tag; S9DH: Sox9DHMG protein. M:Markers

### 7.4 DNA binding analysis of Sox9HMG-Dimerization domain

In order to determine the orientation and space between the binding sites of the genes involved in cartilage function and regulation, the chromatin immunoprecipitation Sequencing (ChIP-Seq) data was used for electrophoretic mobility assay. Repeat-masked motif analysis of sequence from 100bp surrounding Sox9 peaks was used as input for MD module program as described in Section 4.1. Sox5 promoter sequence has been taken to determine the space requirement between these sites with Sox9DHMG. For electrophoretic mobility assay, the probes were designed by introduction of 2 base pairs to 9 base pairs in between the two binding sites. For analysis purpose, the size of all the Cy5 labelled DNA probes were maintained equalling as $33 b$ p and the introduced flanking sequence and the space sequence were maintained as either C or G an equal proportion, $5^{\prime}$ GCGCGGACAACAATCGGCCA TTGTTCTCGGCGG 3’.

The purified Sox9DHMG protein was incubated with varying spaced Cy5 labelled double stranded DNA in EMSA buffer as referred in Materials and Methods. The concentration of DNA was maintained as 1 nM throughout the studies with increasing concentration of protein. Overall, increasing concentration of Sox9DHMG protein indicated the binding of dsDNA resulting in two higher migrating "shifted" and "super shifted" bands (Fig 7.2). Further increase in protein concentration showed higher migrating bands and disturbed migration due to non-specific binding of protein with DNA.


Figure 7.2. Electrophoretic Mobility Shift Assay of Sox9DHMG in complex with Sox 5 promoter sequence encompassing two binding sites. The concentration of DNA was maintained as 1 nM with increasing concentration of protein from 0 to $500 \mathrm{nM} .10 \mu$ of Samples were loaded onto $12 \%$ native PAGE and bands were detected using a Typhoon 9140 Phosphor Imager

### 7.5 Oligomeric analysis of Sox9HMG encompassing Dimerization domain

SDS- PAGE analysis of the homogenously purified Sox9DHMG protein migrated as 16.6 kDa was confirmed as a monomer by size exclusion chromatography. Several reports have suggested that Sox9 binds as homodimer or heterodimer (with other members of SoxE group) and is required for chondriogenesis regulation. Through MEME, Motif-based
sequence analysis tool we found a pair of binding sites frequently found in Sox9 Chip-Seq data affirming dimerization of Sox9 to be essential for chondrogenesis regulation. In order to analyse its oligomerization in the presence of DNA, Sox5 promoter sequence with two intact Sox binding site was incubated with Sox9DHMG and subjected to size exclusion chromatography. The molecular weight of size exclusion chromatography corresponds to 60 kDa (Fig 7.3).

### 7.6 Thermal stability: ThermoFluor Assay

The thermal stability of the naked and DNA bound Sox9DHMG DNA was assessed by ThermoFluor Assay using Sypro orange fluorescence. In this experiment the temperature is increased upto $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ when protein's native structure is thermodynamically less favourable and the unfolding of protein structure measured as a function of time. Tm is calculated as the midpoint in the thermal progression and defined as the temperature at which the free energy of the native and non-native forms is equivalent. The $T_{m}$ value was determined by the " R " programme as described in Materials and Methods. Here, Sox9DHMG protein stability was measured in the absence and prescence of preformed DNA protein complex against variations in salt ( 0 to 1000 mM NaCl ) and pH (acidic to basic). The Sox9DHMG without DNA exhibits a sigmoidal curve when the fluorescence intensity is plotted as function of temperature describing as two-state transition whereas DNA bound Sox9DHMG exhibits three state transitions (Fig 7.4).


Figure 7.3 Oligomeric analysis of Sox9DHMG. Panel A) Size exclusion chromatography shows the Sox9DHMG eluted as a monomer, overlaid on Marker. Panel B) Eluted as a Dimer in the presence of DNA, overlaid on Marker. Blue line: at 280nm; Redline: at 264nm. Markers (kDa)- 670-158-44-171.3 kDa .


Figure 7.4 Thermal stability of Sox9DHMG and Sox9DHMG-DNA with different salt concentration. A) Sox9DHMG with $0-500 \mathrm{mM}$ Nacl B) Sox9DHMG with $600-1000 \mathrm{mM}$ Nacl C) Sox9DHMG+DNA with $0-500 \mathrm{mM}$ Nacl D) Sox9DHMG+DNA with $600-1000 \mathrm{mM}$ Nacl. The Tm for the Sox9DHMG at $<100 \mathrm{mM}$ salt concentration is $36^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, while for concentrations $>100 \mathrm{mM}$ is $42^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Similarly for the two state thermal transition of DNA bound Sox9DHMG indicats two Tm of $52^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at salt concentrations $<100 \mathrm{mM}$, wheras at concentrations > 100 mM the transition is single step with $\mathrm{Tm} 46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

### 7.7 Spacing requirement for effective cooperative binding of Sox9DHMG

Sox9 transcription factor, through its HMG domain recognizes and binds specific seven base pair DNA sequence (A or T) (A or T) CAA (A ro T) G. Reports suggest that Sox9 binds as homodimer or heterodimer (with members of SoxE group) through the dimerization domain which precede the HMG domain. The analysis of Sox9 gene in some CD patients revealed that the mutation in dimerization domain leads to skeletal deformation. In the case of protein-protein interaction between any two transcription factors, the orientation of binding sequence and spacing between their binding sites are critical parameters which have effect on
the cooperation. Accordingly, employing (MEME) Motif-based sequence analysis tool, we found that the oppositely oriented paired binding sites are most frequently found in Sox9 Chip-Seq data suggesting a potential role for Sox9 dimerization in regulation of chondrogenesis. In order to determine the orientation and spacer between the binding sites of the genes involved in cartilage function and regulation, the chromatin immunoprecipitation Sequencing (ChIP-Seq) data was used for electrophoretic mobility assay. The predicted Sox5 promoter sequence possessed two consensus Sox binding sites in opposite orientation with the space of three bp. The space requirement for the co-operative binding of Sox9 was analysed using EMSA, the routine method for analyzing protein-DNA interactions. Examination of the orientation and spacing of the predicted sites revealed that e regulatory elements had one set of pair of sites with opposite orientations seperated by a spacer of 2 to 6 base pair. Therefore the designed model motifs were varied similarly with $2-9 \mathrm{bp}$ (Fig. 7.5) and analysed by EMSA experiment. The purified Sox9DHMG protein was incubated with Cy5 labelled double stranded DNA and EMSA buffer as referred in Materials and Methods.

| $\mathrm{X}=2$ | GCGCGG ACAACAATCGG EATTGTTCTCGGCGGC |
| :---: | :---: |
| X=3 | GCGCGG ACAACAATCGGCCATTGTTCTCGGCGG |
| $X=4$ | CGCGG ACAACAATCGGGCCATTGTTCTCGGCGG |
| $\mathrm{X}=5$ | CGCGG ACAACAATCGGGC CATTGTTCTCGGCG |
| X=6 | GCGG ACAACAATCCGGGCGCATTGTTCT]CGGCG |
| $\mathrm{X}=7$ | GCGG ACAACAATCCGGGCGGCATTGTTC TCGGC |
| $\mathrm{X}=8$ | CGG ACAACAATC GCGGGCG CAT'GTTCTCGGC |
| $X=9$ | CGG ACAACAATCGCGGGCGGCATTGTTCTCGG |

Figure 7.5 Cy5 labelled DNA sequence used to study the variable spacer length for effective cooperative binding of Sox9DHMG. $\mathrm{X}=$ space between the sox binding sites.


Figure 7.6 EMSA experiment profile with variable spacer length to study the effective co-operative and dimer binding of Sox9DHMG

The concentration of DNA was maintained as 1 nM throughout the studies with increasing concentration of protein. Overall, increasing concentration of Sox9DHMG protein indicated the binding of dsDNA resulted in two higher migrating "shifted" and "super shifted" bands (Fig 7.2). Further increase in protein concentration showed higher migrating bands and disturbed migration due to non-specific binding of protein with DNA. Upon increasing spacer length, the dimer band drastically decreased and the monomer showed very weak binding. DNA binding was completely abrogated with a spacer length of 8 or 9 .

### 7.8 Discussion

Complexity of interaction among transcription factors between protein-protein and protein-DNA guarantees the specificity and efficiency to control the gene expression in eukaryotes. These interactions between multiple protein-protein and protein-DNA interactions enable transcription factors to carry out specific biological functions more precisely than by individual transcription factors. These interactions possibly cause conformational changes, creating specific binding interface on the proteins/DNA, to either activate or repress transcription.

Among Sox transcription factors, only SoxE and SoxD groups have the ability for oligomerization. SoxD proteins possess well known coiled-coil domains which facilitates the oligomerization. Several reports have suggested that SoxE proteins binds to dimeric Sox binding sites functionally important in chondrocytic cells, through a highly conserved region, N-terminal to HMG domain. Consequently, to characterize the conserved domain, we have cloned and purified Sox9HMG with the conserved 40 amino acid at the N-terminal of HMG domain called dimerization domain (Sox9DHMG). The size exclusion chromatography revealed the 16.6 kDa protein corresponds to monomer (Fig 7.3) and the protein-DNA complex eluted at size corresponding to 53 kDa , corresponding to dimer complex with DNA, suggesting homodimerization in the presence of DNA and the complex constitutes of 2
molecule of Sox9DHMG on DNA (Fig 7.3). Though insilico methods and EMSA experiment suggested the conserved dimerization domain to be DNA dependent, the current study is the first direct molecular size demonstration of the oligomerising domain in an exclusive DNA dependent fashion.

As Sox9DHMG exhibits two state of oligomerization in size exclusion chromatography, monomer and dimer, the stability of the oligomer was studied by ThermoFluor assay. In thermofluor assay, the temperature driven unfolding process exposes the hydrophobic region of proteins, the dye binds to exposed hydrophobic parts of the protein that leads to a significant increase in fluorescence emission, used to monitor the proteinunfolding transition. The fluorescence intensity reaches a maximum and then decreases due to precipitation of the fluorescent probe and denatured protein complex. Protein stability depends on a number of variables such as pH , temperature, ionic strength, buffer, additives etc $[158,159]$. Here, the influence of salt and pH on Sox9DHMG thermal stability was studied with and without presence of DNA (Fig 7.4). In the absence of DNA, the native Sox9DHMG when challenged by increase in temperature unfolds and exhibits sigmoidal curve of single transition two state model. However, when Sox9DHMG in complex with DNA challenged by increasing temperature unfolds completely and this unfolding correlates to a three-state model with two transitions. In the monomer of Sox9DHMG, the single transition is from F (Folded) state to U (Unfolded) state with the midpoint of $36^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ whereas, in complex with DNA, the dimer of Sox9DHMG, the first transition corresponds to the conversion of F state to the I (Intermediate) state with midpoint of $52.1^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the second transition, correlates to the unfolding of I state to U state with midpoint occurring at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In the intermediate state or partially unfolded state of the protein, the protein - DNA complex (in ligand bound state) or protein-protein interaction (in dimer state) might have destabilised. In the case of Sox9DHMG DNA dependent dimerization, forces/factors destabilising the
protein-DNA interaction would also destabilise protein-protein interactions and therefore the protein exists as monomers. The three-state unfolding process consists of two sequential twostate unfolding processes. Influence of ionic strength on thermal stability was studied with increasing concentration of salt. In the absence of DNA, at low salt concentration ( $<100 \mathrm{mM}$ $\mathrm{NaCl})$ the monomer melts with a Tm of $36^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and is more or less stable Tm of $42^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ uoto salt concentration of 1000 mM . In the case of dimerized Sox9DHMG, the first Tm was $52^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the second Tm was $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Increase in salt concentration ( $>100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}$ ) drifted the denaturation from two-step to one step with a Tm of around $46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ indicating destabilization of the oligomer.

Under physiological conditions, native proteins are stabilized by various weak noncovalent interactions- electrostatic interactions, hydrogen bonding, van der Walls and hydrophobic force, covering full protein molecule. Thus protein conformation is influenced by experimental factors temperature, pH , pressure; presence of destabilizing agents such as surfactant, denaturant alkali and salt and stabilizing agents like metal ions, anions and small organic molecules [15-19]. Native proteins with intrinsically low stabilities are easily susceptible to denaturation and unfold in a highly cooperative manner. Partial unfolding of the structure destabilizes and concominantly collapses to random coil. Reports show unfolding or folding of small globular proteins occurs via a two state process. On the other hand for larger proteins the unfolding or folding is quiet complex and mostly includes the formation of an intermediate [9].

The comparison of the thermal unfolding of the Sox9DHMG domain in the absence (monomer) and presence of DNA (dimer) revealed differences that can be attributed to a stabilization of the protein upon DNA binding. The addition of increasing concentrations of salt or different pH transformed the melting profile, augmenting the unfolding transition of the homodimers, suggesting that Sox9DHMG forms homodimers by directly interacting with
other molecule and stabilizing the complex. Together, the results indicate that Sox9DHMG have direct physical interaction with the DNA increasing the stability of the protein.

Physical interaction between two biological molecules increases the stability of the complex. Sox9, possess both protein-protein interaction domain and DNA binding domain for increased stability, possibly a prerequisite for its functional ability and specificity. During the titration of sox9DHMG against two sites of the Sox 5 promoter sequence, the protein binds preferentially to one site and further increase in concentration of protein shows cooperative binding to another binding site which turned to be the super shifted dimer bands.

Cooperative binding happens with both consensus and non-consensus sites and R.I.Peirano et al reported that changing non-consensus sites to consensus does not have any significant impact on co-operative binding ability of Sox9 protein but increases the binding affinity. So consensus or non-consensus is not a determinant of co-operativity of the Sox proteins. The Sox 5 promoter binding sites are separated by 3 bp . The core sequence of each binding site is one turn helix apart which makes the proteins bind on the same side of the DNA helix. Electrophoretic mobility shows there is a shift and super shift band at a 5 nM concentration of protein. The shift corresponds to a monomer bound to a single site of the DNA, and the super shift denotes homodimers bound to two sites of the DNA. In the presence of low concentration of protein, the protein molecules preferentially bind to the single site of the DNA and the monomer band looks prominent over the dimer band. As the concentration of protein increases the protein molecules occupy both binding sites and the dimer band looks prominent. Further titration with higher concentration of protein shows only the dimer band, ie, super shift band. Higher level of protein concentration, force the protein to bind to DNA non-specifically resulting in distorted binding and migration.

It is presumed that the two Sox9 molecules through dimerization domain individually bind to the DNA, physically interacting with each other to form the dimer. But when the
space between these sites has been widened, it disturbs the protein binding on DNA and when the spacer is more than 8 bp , it is drastically reduced. It suggests that Sox9DHMG preferentially binds as a dimer to DNA in a co-operative manner and has less affinity for the single binding site. Unlike Sox9 DNA dependent dimerization domain, Sox5 possesses a coiled-coil domain known for its oligomerization ability and "DNA independent" dimerization. Sox 5 binds to DNA as a dimer (vide infra). Protein-protein interaction through its dimerization domain is particularly important for the transcriptional regulation specificity of Sox9 since Sox proteins bind to similar DNA sequences. An interaction between identical proteins (homodimer) or different proteins (heterodimer) facilitates the complex to bind to different sets of DNA sequences, important criteria for specific gene regulation. Having a DNA binding HMG domain and a dimerization domain in Sox9DHMG suggests that the surfaces for protein-DNA interaction and protein-protein interaction are discrete and cooperative. Our size exclusion chromatography suggests the Sox9DHMG protein exists as a monomer in the absence of DNA and in the presence of DNA they form a dimer. It has been assumed that the protein DNA interaction through HMG domain happens at first followed by protein-protein interaction. The protein-DNA interaction might induce conformational changes on the protein, exposing the protein-protein interaction interface leading to dimer formation. Based on our results, we presume that the dimerising ability of monomeric Sox9 transcription factors could be relatively lower and therefore a DNA-dependent mode of dimerization, wherein the DNA acts as a platform favouring monomeric interactions yield stable dimers. Furthermore, Sox transcription factors are known for bending the DNA and dual bending may change the DNA conformation facilitating the complex to recruit cofactors that further regulate specific biological function.

## CHAPTER VIII

## Coiled coil mediated oligomerisation of Sox5

### 8.1 In Silico Sequence Predictions

Besides the conserved HMG domain, Sox transcription factors have other structural and functional domains, whose roles in Sox biological function still remains elusive. The amino acid sequence of Sox5 is shown in Fig 8.1. Secondary structure prediction by PSIPRED, indicates that the Sox5 full length is predominantly helical (Fig. 8.1) consistent with earlier studies [85]. MultiCoil program[160] locates and predicts coiled-coil in proteins by per-residue scores. The coiled-coil helix forming probability of a given amino acid sequence in the window of its surrounding 21 residue is plotted as a function of the residues position in the primary sequence [161]. In silico analysis of full length protein by the MultiCoil program predicts two segments with a propensity to adopt coiled-coil helices, one at the N-terminus between residues of 193-276 another at the middle of sequence between residues of 400-439 (Appendix A). The N -terminal segment has a high coiled-coil probability factor of 0.81 and the middle segment has a probability factor of 0.66 . Further analysis with other methods such as PairCoils [160] and Coils [162] yielded an overall similar prediction. The same analysis was carried out with other Sox D group members comprising Sox6, Sox13 and Sox23. Interestingly, among the four members of SoxD group of transcription factors, only Sox5 and Sox6 possess second coiled-coil domain at the middle of the fulllength sequence. The first coiled-coil domain is characterized by the presence of both Leucine Zipper motif and a Q box domain (Fig1.15 Appendix). Coiled coil domains favor protein-protein interaction via homo or hetero dimerization. In this context, mSox5 was chosen as a model protein to address the role of its unique domain structure in Sox target gene specificity and other coiled-coil transcription factors in general [85, 88] (Fig 8.2).


Conf: J (
Pred:
Pred:
AHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHC
IEK QRQQMELAKQQQEQI ARQQQQLLQQQHKINLLQQQIQ

| 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



AA: QVQGQLPPLMIPVFPPDQRTLAAAAAQQGELLPPGESYKAG



Pred:

AA: AKPKTSDGKSPASPTSPHMPALR INSGAGPLKASVPAA LA

Pred: $\longrightarrow$ ~CO
Pred: CCCCCCCCCCCCC CCCHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHC CCCCCCC AA: SPSARVSTIGYLNDHDAVTKAIQEARQMKEQLRREQQALD
$210 \quad 220 \quad 230$

Pred:

AA: GKVAVVNS IGLSNCRTEKEKTTLESLTQQLAVK QNEEGKF,


Pred: $\longrightarrow$ -
AA: PMNAFMVWAKDERRKILQAFPDMHNSNISKILGSRWKAMT

Pred:
Pred: HHHCCCHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHCC CCCCCCCCCCCC
AA: NLEKQPYYEEQARLSKQHLEKYPDYKYKPRPKRTC
$\begin{array}{lll}370 & 380 & 390\end{array}$

Figure 8.1 Predicted secondary structure of Sox5CC12HMG by online PSIPRED software, which uses a position specific scoring matrices generated by PSI-BLAST for secondary structure calculation by a two stage neural network algorithm (MCGUFFIN et al., 2000).


Figure 8.2 Structural and Functional domains of Sox5 Transcription Factor.

### 8.2 Constructs and Cloning

Various constructs of mSox5, encompassing first coiled-coil domain alone ( CC 1 ; 191-280), second coiled-coil domain alone (CC2; 400-439), both coiled-coil domains (CC12;

191-439), second coiled-coil domain with HMG domain (CC2HMG; 400-584), coiled-coil domain 1 and 2 with HMG domain (CC12HMG; 191-584) and a full length (Sox5FL; 1-715) were amplified by using the appropriate primers (as listed on table 2.2.1) from cDNA clone
(IMAGE:40047865) (Fig 8.3). Amplified PCR products were cloned into pENTR ${ }^{\mathrm{TM} / ~ T E V / D-~}$ TOPO® (Invitrogen) cloning vector and cloned products were confirmed by colony PCR and sequencing with gene specific primers and (Fig 8.4). Sequencing results for all constructs confirmed the presence of inserts in right orientation. These positive clones were further used as entry clones for Gateway cloning. The gene of interest in the entry clone was introduced into 5 different gateway destination vectors pDEST 17 (HIS tag), pDEST 565 (HIS+GST), pETG20A (HIS+Trx), pETG60A (HIS+Nus A) and pDEST -HIS-MBP (HIS+MBP) by performing a Gateway LR reaction. PCR using gene specific primers confirmed the presence of gene of interest.


Figure 8.3 Design of Sox 5 constructs encompassing different combination of domains for cloning. Numbers indicate the amino acid position


Figure 8.4 PCR amplification of full-length and different domains of mSox5 gene using cDNA clone as template. Lanes labeled "Sox5FL" shows Sox5 Full length ( 2152 kb ); Lanes labeled "Sox5HMG" shows amplified product of Sox5HMG domain ( 244 kb ); Lane labeled " P " shows amplified product of Positive Control (Sox9, 1528 kb ) ; Lane labeled " N " shows Negative Control;

Lane labeled " M " shows GeneRuler DNA ladder; Lane labeled "CC1" shows amplified product of coiled-coil domain 1 ( 274 kb ) ; Lane labeled CC12 shows amplified product of coiled-coil domain 1 \& $2(751 \mathrm{~kb})$; Lane labeled CC12HMG shows amplified product of coiled-coil domain $1 \& 2$ and HMG domain ( 1186 kb ). $10 \mu \mathrm{l}$ of DNA sample was loaded on a $1 \%$ agarose gel. The exact gene sequences of these constructs were confirmed by DNA sequencing.

### 8.3 Over-expression and purification

Of the two constructs, the fullength did not express in any of the five different tagged expression vectors. The truncated construct ( $\mathrm{CC} 1+\mathrm{CC} 2+\mathrm{HMG}$ ) over-expressed as soluble protein only in pDEST -HisMBP. There was no expression in pETG60A with NUS A tag and all other tags yielded insoluble protein (Fig 8.5).


Figure 8.5 Expression of truncated Sox5. Proteins were analyzed on $12 \%$ SDS-PAGE and stained with Coomassie blue. UI:Un-Indused; I:Indused; P:Pellet; S:Supernatant; M:Molecular-weight markers (kDa). a-Histag, b-thioredoxin,c-GSTtag, d- HISMBP,e- NUSA

The pDEST -HisMBP harboring truncated Sox5 (CC1+CC2+HMG) was transformed into BL21 (DE3) and purified by Ni-Sepharose affinity chromatography (Fig 8.5D). The purified HisMBP tagged truncated Sox5, was cleaved by TEV digestion and purified further by ionexchange chromatography (Fig 8.0). The proteins were purified to homogeneity by size exclusion chromatography, pooled and concentrated to $5-10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$ (Fig 8.7).


Figure 8.6 Ion-exchange chromatography profile and SDS PAGE analysis of eluted fractions of Sox5CC12HMG. Resource $S$ (GE Healthcare) cation-exchange chromatography profile showing unbound protein and the elusion of protein of interest peak with 100 mM to 1 M NaCl gradient (light green line). The purity of the eluted protein peak was checked by loading the fractions in $10 \%$ SDSPAGE. The protein of interest was further subjected to size exclusion chromatography to obtain homogenously purified protein.


Figure 8.7 Size exclusion chromatography purification profile of Sox5CC12HMG. A. Size exclusion chromatography (Superdex 200 pg , HiLoad 16/60) profile of Sox5CC12HMG protein. B. $10 \%$ SDS-PAGE showing the size exclusion chromatography eluted fractions of the protein, Sox5CC12HMG. Lane1: Uncleaved protein; Lane2: TEV protease cleaved Ion-exchange purified fraction. Lane3-13: gel filtration eluted fraction. C. Pooled and concentrated fractions of the protein and molecular weight marker.

### 8.4 Secondary structure analysis of Sox 5 truncated (CC12HMG)

In order to verify the purified truncated protein (Sox5CC12HMG) was well folded and retained its native structure, circular dichroism (CD) analysis was performed as mentioned in Materials and Methods. The purified Sox5CC12HMG showed typical alpha helical structure with single positive maxima at 195 nm and two negative minima at 208 and

222 nm (Fig 8.8), in agreement with the PSIPRED predicted secondary structure (Fig 8.1), indicating that the cleaved and purified protein was suitable for further characterization.


Figure 8.8 Secondary structure analysis by circular dichroism spectroscopy of purified truncated Sox 5 protein measured at $50 \mu \mathrm{M}$ concentration at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

### 8.5 Oligomeric status of truncated Sox5

SDS- PAGE analysis of the homogenously purified truncated protein migrated as 43.8 kDa monomer (Fig 8.7C) as expected. Interestingly, in the size exclusion chromatography it eluted as approximately 175 kDa , corresponding to possible tetramer formation (Fig 8.9A). Although, coiled-coil domains are well known to mediate homo or heterodimerization, the possibility of tetramerization was rather interesting. To substantiate, DLS confirmed a homogenous species with the molecular mass of approx 140 kDa (Fig 8.9B).

### 8.6 The truncated constructs of Sox5

The tetramerization of Sox 5 urged futher to understand the precise role of individual structural domains and consequently more constructs with different combination of its structural domains were cloned. Constructs with first coiled-coil domain alone (CC1), second coiled-coil domain alone (CC2), only coiled-coil domains (CC1+CC2) and second coiled-coil
domain with HMG domain (CC2+HMG) were amplified using the appropriate primers (as listed on table 2.2.1) from cDNA clone (IMAGE:40047865). Amplified PCR products were cloned into $\mathrm{pENTR}{ }^{\mathrm{TM} /}$ TEV/D-TOPO® (Invitrogen) cloning vector and cloned products were


Figure 8.9 Oligomeric status of Sox5CC12HMG. Panel A Gel filtration chromatogram (Superdex 200 pg , HiLoad 16/60) of Sox5CC12HMG protein. The overlaid purified protein Peak seen corresponding to 160 kDa of molecular weight marker (doted line). Panel B. FPLC fraction was subjected to DLS.
confirmed by colony PCR and sequencing with gene specific primers (Fig 8.4B). Sequencing results authenticated the presence of inserts and their right orientation. These positive clones were used as the entry clone for Gateway cloning into 5 different gateway destination vectors pDEST 17 (HIS tag), pDEST 565 (HIS+GST), pETG20A (HIS+Trx), pETG60A (HIS+Nus A) and pDEST -HIS-MBP (HIS+MBP) by performing a Gateway LR reaction as mentioned earlier. PCR using gene specific primers confirmed the presence of gene of interest.

### 8.7 Over-expression and purification of truncated variants of Sox5

All the positive constructs were transformed into BL21 (DE3) and the protein expression was checked by SDS-PAGE. Constructs with both the coiled-coil domains ( $\mathrm{CC} 1+\mathrm{CC} 2$ ) and second coiled-coil domain (CC2) did not express in any of the five different tags, while all other constructs yielded better protein expression. The proteins were expressed, purified by Ni-NTA affinity chromatography, cleaved by TEV digestion and
purified further by ion-exchange chromatography. The proteins were purified to homogeneity by size exclusion chromatography, pooled and concentrated to $5-10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$ (Fig 8.10).

### 8.8 Oligomeric analysis of truncated variants of Sox5

The homogenously purified coiled-coil domain 1 (CC1) migrated as 10.5 kDa (Fig 8.10A) band in SDS- PAGE, while eluted in size exclusion chromatography (Superdex 75 pg , HiLoad 16/60) at the molecular weight of 21 kDa (Fig 8.11A) corresponding to monomer and dimers respectively. The CC2HMG protein migrated as 21.5 kDa (Fig 8.10B) and gel filtration chromatography (Superdex 75 pg , HiLoad 16/60) analysis indicated as 43 kDa (Fig 8.11C). DLS confirmed a homogenous species consistent with the gel filtration profile (Fig $8.11 B \& D)$.


Figure 8.10 Over-expression and purification of truncated variants of Sox5 protein. Gel filtration (Superdex 75 pg , HiLoad 16/60) purified peak fractions of (A) Sox5CC1 and (B) Sox5CC2HMG protein are loaded in to $12 \%$ SDS-PAGE to check the purity and monomeric state of the protein. Sox 5 CC 1 protein corresponds to 10.5 kDa and Sox5CC2HMG protein corresponds to 21.5 kDa . M Molecular weight markers.

### 8.9 DNA binding anlysis of truncated Sox 5

The DNA binding ability of the tetrameric truncated Sox5 interactions was analysed by EMSA. Sox 5 is characterized by the presence of coiled-coil domain that favors homo or hetero dimerization and due to the fact that Sox5 has a higher binding affinity for HMG dimer motif than for a single, target gene's have pairs of complementary binding sequence in
their promoters [82, 163]. To analyse the binding affinity of Sox 5 with two binding sites, EMSA experiment was performed with the promoter element from EY-Globin gene (5' CAGAACAAA GGGTCAGAACATTGTCTGC 3') having two consensus sequences. The purified Sox5CC12HMG, Sox5CC2HMG and Sox5HMG proteins were individually incubated with synthesized Cy5 labeled double stranded DNA and EMSA buffer as referred in Materials and Methods. The concentration of DNA was maintained as 1 nM throughout the studies with increasing concentration of protein. The EMSA experiment with Sox5HMG shows the population of dsDNA to decrease with increasing concentration of protein indicating the binding of dsDNA to protein resulting in two higher migrating "shifted" and "super shifted" bands till 10nM of protein (Fig 8.12A). Increasing the protein concentration further shows higher migrating bands and increasing further, resulted in disturbed migration due to non-specific binding of protein with DNA. However, Sox5CC2HMG exhibits a single higher migrating band above the free DNA till 300nM (Fig 8.12B).


Figure 8.11 Oligomeric states of Sox5CC1 and Sox5CC2HMG. Panel A \& C. Gel filtration chromatogram, (Superdex 75 pg , HiLoad 16/60) of Sox5CC1 purified protein corresponding to 21 kDa and Sox5CC2HMG protein corresponding to 42 kDa of molecular weight marker (dotted line) respectively. Panel B \& D. Dynamic light scattering analysis confirming the molecular weights of the purified Sox5CC1 and Sox5CC2HMG respectively.

The protein DNA interaction experiment with Sox5CC12HMG through EMSA was not successful as it exhibited distorted binding. The electrophoretic mobility of a proteinnucleic acid complex in EMSA depends on the size of the protein DNA complex. The truncated Sox 5 as a tetramer orresponds to a molecular mass of 172 kDa and upon binding to DNA forms a huge complex. Therefore it is a limitation since the migration hindered in native gel. The DNA bend caused by Sox protein further hinders the smooth migration of the
protein-DNA complex in the gel. Consequently, the DNA binding ability of truncated Sox5 was analysed employing fluorescence anisotropy experiment with FAM labeled oligos.


Figure 8.12 DNA binding analysis of truncated variants of Sox 5 protein. EMSA experiment was performed by individually incubating Cy5 labeled EY-Globin gene ( 5 ' CAGAACAAAGGGTCAG AACATTGTCTGC $3^{\prime}$ ) with (A) Sox5HMG (B) Sox5CC2HMG protein. The concentration of DNA was maintained as 1 nM with increasing concentration of protein from 0 to $500 \mathrm{nM} .10 \mu$ of samples were loaded onto $12 \%$ native PAGE and bands were detected using a Typhoon 9140 Phosphor Imager.

### 8.10 Fluorescence Anisotropy: protein-DNA complex formation

Fluorescence anisotropy is based on the property of fluorescent molecules to emit polarized light. In a dilute solution, small rapidly tumbling flurophores reflect polarized light to greater extent (low anisotropy) than larger, slowly tumbling flurophores (high anisotropy). This principle is exploited in fluorescence anisotropy to study protein DNA interaction, as the complex formed is larger and tumbles more slowly, reflecting light to a lesser extent (high anisotropy) than the unbound nucleotide. The truncated Sox5 showed very low fluorescence anistopic values even at high concentrations substantiating the weak DNA binding affinity observed in EMSA (Fig 8.13). Sox5HMG domain-DNA interaction was used as control.


Figure 8.13 Fluorescence Anisotropy profile of Sox5HMG (closed circles) and truncated Sox5CC12HMG (closed squares). Fluorescence anisotropy experiment with FAM labeled EYGlobin gene (5’ CAGAACAAAGGGTCAGAACATTGTCTGC 3') was used for the Sox5CC12HMG and Sox5HMG protein. The concentration of DNA was maintained as 1 nM with increasing concentration of protein from 0 to 1000 nM . The fluorescence anisotropy measurements from the microplates are read on a Spectramax M5 microplate reader (Molecular Devices) with excitation at 485 nm , emission at 525 nm and a cut-off filter of 515 nm .

### 8.11 Thermal stability: ThermoFluor Assay

Apart from homogeneity, stability of a protein directly co-relates to the probability of quality protein crystal formation [164, 165]. Protein stability depends on a number of variables such as pH , temperature, ionic strength, buffer, additives etc [158, 159]. Stability of the truncated Sox 5 was studied by ThermoFluor assay. Three-state thermal denaturation was observed, with the first Tm around $57^{\circ}$ and second Tm around $70^{\circ}$ (Fig 8.14A). Influence of ionic strength on thermal stability was studied with increasing concentration of salt. At low salt concentration $(<200 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl})$ the Tm was lowered to $56^{\circ}$ and $68.5^{\circ}$. Increase in salt concentration ( $>200 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{NaCl}$ ) drifted the denaturation from three state to two state with a


Figure 8.14 Thermal stability analysis of the tetrameric truncated Sox5 and the dimeric SoxCC2HMG proteins. Panels A and C show the influence of salt and pH on the thermal stability of Sox5 and Panels B and C for dimeric Sox CC2HMG respectively. Panels E and F show the transition of melting temperatures for Sox5 and dimeric Sox CC2HMG as a function of salt concentration and pH .

Tm lowered to $54^{\circ}$ (Fig 8.14A). Influence of pH was analysed with buffers from acidic to basic range with an interval of 0.2. Absence of a well-defined melting curve at acidic pH obviously indicated complete protein destabilization. However, with increase in $\mathrm{pH}(\mathrm{pH} 4.8)$ a poorly defined two step transition was observed in pH range between 5.2-6.8 (Fig 8.14B). Specifically, at neutral and slightly basic $\mathrm{pH}, 7.2-8.8$, there is a well-defined denaturation curve with sharp shift of $\mathrm{Tm}\left(56^{\circ}\right)$ that shifts to very high Tm of $63^{\circ}$ at completely basic pH (Fig 8.14F).

On the contrary, two state thermal denaturation was observed for CC2HMG with Tm $44.5^{\circ}$ unaltered at low salt concentrations (Fig 8.14B). Increase in salt with Tm to $45^{\circ}$ did not influence the denaturation of SoxCC2HMG (Fig 8.14E). Similar to the truncated Sox5, the dimeric SoxCC2HMG was non-stable at acidic pH and with increase in pH to neutral conditions the protein was highly stable with $\mathrm{Tm} 45^{\circ}$ (Fig 8.14D). Further, increase in pH above neutral conditions ( $\mathrm{pH} 8-8.5$ ) gradually drifts the Tm to $46^{\circ}$ and with drastic shift to $56^{\circ}$ at basic pH . At completely basic pH the Tm is $63^{\circ}$, very high and similar to that of the truncated Sox5 (Fig 8.14F).

### 8.12 Crystallization of truncated Sox5

Crystallization trials were carried out exactly as mentioned earlier. Initial levels of screening resulted either in precipitation or clear drops. Based on the thermal stability assay, the protein was purified in a lower ionic strength buffer ( 50 mM Tris, 50 mM NaCl pH .8 .0 ) to obtain crystals worth structural analysis. Crystals were obtained in

1. 150 mM Malic acid $\mathrm{pH} 7.0,20 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG3350
2. 200 mM Sodium Malonate, pH.7.0 $20 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG3350
3. 100 mM Magnesium formate, $15 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG3350
4. $100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{AmSo}{ }_{4}, 100 \mathrm{mM}$ Bis-Tris pH5.5, $17 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG 10 K


Figure 8.15 Crystal obtained from truncated Sox 5 diffracted at 3.8-3.2 in conditions Panel A 150 mM Malic acid pH7.0, $20 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG3350; Panel B 200 mM Sodium Malonate, pH.7.0 $20 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG3350; Panel C 100mM Magnesium formate, $15 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG3350 and Panel D 100 mM AmSo $_{4}$, 100 mM Bis-Tris $\mathrm{pH} 5.5,17 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v}$ PEG 10 K .

Although the crystals were well grown and mountable, in condition 1, they were fragile. Micro crystals were observed in condition 4 and other two conditions were promising (Fig 8.15). Further optimization by varying precipitant percentage and buffer composition favored better crystal formation. Following optimistaion crystals obtained in 200mM Sodium malonate (Fig 8.15B), 15\% PEG3350 diffracted at 6-4.5 Á while crystals obtained in 150 mM Magnesium formate, 10-15\% PEG3350 diffracted at 3.8-3.2Á (Fig 8.15C \& Fig 8.16). X-ray diffraction analysis of these crystals indicates that this crystal form belongs to an orthorhombic space group $P 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}$, with unit-cell parameters $a=36.5, b=118.4, c=268.3 \AA$ with the $99.9 \%$ completeness.


Figure 8.16 Crystal diffraction image shows the pattern of diffraction spots which diffracted 3.8

$$
\AA ́ \text { and the crystals belongs to orthorhombic space group } P 2_{1} 2_{1} 2_{1}
$$

### 8.13 Discussion

Protein-protein interactions arbitrate the association of supra molecular complexes in all vital biological processes of transcription, translation, development, and intercellular communication. The coiled-coil is a prevalent oligomerization domain facilitating specific protein-protein interactions for the assembly of multiprotein complexes. Coiled coils (CC) are bundles of left-handed $\alpha$ - helices, that wrap around each other, possessing motifs with hydrophobic (H) residues alternately spaced three and four residues apart, disconnected by polar (P) residues in the classical heptad repeat pattern (HPPHPPP) $)_{n \geq 3}$, often denoted as "abcdefg". Over the past few decades extensive studies have underlined the importance of specificity and stability of CC domains in oligomerization. The PV hypothesis of Alber and coworkers [166] outlines three vital guidelines for the formation of specific coiled-coils. 1 . The ' $a$ ' and ${ }^{\prime} d$ ' positions must be hydrophobic (e.g. leucine, valine, or isoleucine), stabilizing
helix dimerization (or helical interface) through hydrophobic and van der Waals interactions. 2. Residues e and g must be charged (e.g. glutamate or lysine) in order to form interhelical electrostatic interactions. 3. The remaining three positions (b, c, and f) must all be hydrophilic, forming solvent exposed helical surfaces. The interacting surface of the "classical" leucine zipper CC domains with " $3-4$ " or "4-3" heptad repeats are formed by complementary "knobs- into- holes" packing of the a and d side chains (Fig 1.14). Deviations from these rule determines the orientation, specificity, and oligomerization state of unique CC domains with novel functions ([167]).

The 33 residue GCN4 leucine zipper CC domain, has been extensively studied as a model system to understand the structural specificity of coiled-coil domains. Lu and co workers have demonstrated that the presence of non polar amino acids at either of the normally charged e and g positions with "3-3-1" heptad repeats of the dimeric GCN4 leucine zipper can direct the formation of stable, four stranded coiled-coils with combined "knobs-against- knobes" and "knobs- into- holes" packing of the three hydrophobic side chains. Similarly, crystal structure of the stable, antiparallel heterotetrameric GCN4 variants with valine substituted at either e or g position reveal differences in the hydrophobic interfaces of hetero versus homotetramers. Likewise, positional preferences of apolar leucine and isoleucine residues at a and d positions, their crucial role in dictating the stochiometry of parallel coiled-coil dimers have been determined as well [168].

As discussed earlier (Section 1.13), the Sox D group of proteins are unique among the Sox transcription factors with a protein interaction domain comprising two CC domains, lack the classical basic region of HLH and BZIP transcription factors and encompass a unique Q box domain within the protein interaction domain. The significance of the absence of a basic region and presence of a Q box in the SoxD transcription factors is unclear. Similarly, the effect of the coiled-coil domain mediated oligomerisation on the HMG DNA binding affinity
is yet to be understood. The current study is the first comprehensive qualitative validation of the CC domain mediated oligomerisation of the SoxD transcription factors, thermal stabilities, influence of pH and salt on the stability of the oligomers and their effect on DNA binding with Sox 5 as the prototype. As the objective was characterization of Sox 5 coiled-coil domains and its DNA binding domain, we utilized the fragment between residues 191-584 for the study.

The occurrence of coiled-coil $\alpha$-helices in Sox 5 sequence was predicted by the MultiCoil, a program that predicts the relative frequency of amino acid residues at each position of the heptad repeat (Appendix A). With respect to the truncated Sox5 construct, two regions of varying lengths, residues between 191-280 with 11 heptad repeats and a much shorter second CC domain between 400-440 with 5 heptad repeats were predicted with high propensity for coiled-coil helix formation. A closer examination of the primary sequence and helical wheel projection of the Sox5 heptad repeats indicate deviations in the presence of residues at hydrophobic 'a-d’ and charged 'e-g' positions (Fig 8.17). Strikingly, charged glutamine and lysine residues occur at the hydrophobic core forming ' $a-d$ ' positions and hydrophobic alanine, isoleucine and leucine residues at 'e-g' positions of both CC 1 and CC2 domains (Fig 8.18). Moreover, sequence alignment of the two coiled-coil comprising Sox D proteins, Sox 5 and Sox 6 reveals close sequence similarity only for the N terminal CC1 domain, whereas the CC2 appears to be non-conserved (Appendix). Therefore it is presumed that the CC 1 and CC 2 domains might plausibly affect oligomeric specificity differentially.

The CD analysis of the truncated Sox5 was carried out to further validate the helical structure of the coiled-coil. The $[\theta]_{222} /[\theta]_{208}$ ratio in the CD spectrum of $\alpha$-helical proteins is generally employed to distinguish interacting double stranded coiled-coil helices and noninteracting single stranded helices. Coiled coil helices (inter helical) exhibit a ratio of $>1.0$ while single stranded helices (intra helical) have ratio between 0.8 and 0.9 .
difference is due to the amide bond $\pi-\pi$ * electronic transition at 208 nm , that polarizes parallel with the helical axis and is sensitive to inter vs intra helical interactions. While the molar ellipticity band at 222 nm , corresponds to the amide $\mathrm{n}-\pi *$ electronic transition, insensitive to the helical interaction remains unaltered. The CD spectra of the Sox5 fullength with approximately equal molar ellipticities at 208 nm and 222 nm indicated a $[\theta]_{222} /[\theta]_{208}$


Figure 8.17 Helical wheel projection of the leucine zipper of Panel A coiled-coil domain1 and Panel B coiled-coil of Sox5. Amino acid residues are color coded; Hydrophilic-orange, hydrophobicgrey, negative-red and positive-blue.
ratio of 1.0, confirming interhelical interactions of the two CC domains. Furthermore, intrinsic tryptophan fluorescence of the full length Sox5 in the presence of increasing concentrations of helix stabilizing TFE confirms the tertiary interactions of the coiled-coil domains

As mentioned earlier, most native CC domains such as the classical GCN4 leucine zipper with the " $3-4$ " heptad repeats exist as parallel, two stranded dimeric helices. Tetramers or trimers have been observed in modeled variants with "3-3-1" heptad repeat. Under this perspective, a dimer of the Sox 5 full length of molecular mass ( 87 kDa ) was expected upon over expression of the protein. However, a protein of molecular mass (175 Kda) corresponding to a tetramer on the size exclusion chromatography was obtained consistently (Fig 8.9). Interestingly, deletion of either the CC 1 domain (CC2+HMG construct) or CC 2 domain ( CC 1 construct) abolished the tetramer formation and resulted in dimers (Fig 8.11). The molecular masses and oligomeric states of the respective Sox5 proteins were confirmed by Dynamic light scattering measurement and Mass spectrometry. Together, it is evident that the Sox 5 oligomerises as tetramers and presence of both the CC domains is a prerequisite for the tetramerisation of Sox5.

Although the single stranded helical structure is resistant to conformational changes by mutations of aminoacids, the tertiary or quaternary structures associated by coiled-coils are highly sensitive. Apolar residue substitutions at charged e and g positions and charged substitutions at the buried hydrophobic interface have shown to affect the electrostatic/van der walls and hydrophobic forces crucial for the stability of the oligomeric hydrophobic core. Therefore the relative thermal stabilities, the influence of the pH and salt on the Sox5 truncated tetramer and the dimers, were analysed by thermofluor assays. In comparison to the dimeric CC2HMG with two state thermal unfolding $\left(\mathrm{N}_{2} \leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{U}\right)$ and a single thermal melting
point $(\mathrm{Tm})$ of about $55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the truncated Sox 5 shows three state thermal unfolding with two Tm.

The first relatively lower Tm of $57^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ plausibly corresponds to dissociation of the four stranded tetramer $\left(\mathrm{N}_{4} \leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right)$ and a second relatively higher Tm of $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ corresponding to the unfolding of the dimers ( $2 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \leftrightarrow 4 \mathrm{U}$ ), consistent with the oligomeric status (Fig 8.14). Besides stabilizing hydrophobic interactions at the dimer interface, electrostatic interactions play a crucial role in stabilizing the oligomers of the GCN4 leucine zipper (O'Shea et al., 1991; Thompson et al., 1993; Krylov et al., 1994). Several reports have shown that the balance between inter helical electrostatic attractions and repulsions is important for determining coiled-coil dimerization both in terms of homo- versus heterodimerization as well as parallel versus antiparallel chain orientation[125, 169-172]. The existence of stabilizing or destabilizing electrostatic effects and their possible role in stabilizing the coiled-coil domain mediated oligomers was investigated by altering the pH and salt dependent stability of the tetramer and dimers.

A characteristic feature is observed upon addition of increased salt concentration in the case of the full length Sox5. The protein indicates three state unfolding upto a salt concentration of 0.2 M . Any further addition causes the unfolding to be similar to that of the two state dimeric unfolding and the Tm remains unaffected. This clearly indicates that at salt concentrations less than 0.2 M salt has a destabilising effect on the tetramer while at concentrations higher than that when the tetramer is disassociated to dimers it has stabilizing effect. This is consistent with the stabilising effect seen in the case of the dimer too (Fig 8.14). The difference in the salt effect could be plausibly attributed to the difference in the ion pairs of the dimers versus the tetramers that might be involved in stabiling the different oligomers. The result is consistent with a destabilizing effect of salt on the GCN4 leucine
zippers up to a concentration of 0.5 M . At higher salt concentrations the effect is reversed and a stabilization of the leucine is observed [173].

The possible role of electrostatic interactions in stabilizing the coiled-coil domain mediated oligomers was investigated by altering the pH . Acidic pH displayed obscure thermal melting traces hindering Tm estimations for both the tetramer forming full length Sox5 and dimer forming CC2HMG. Increase in pH results in restoration of the three stages unfolding of the Sox5 full length. At neutral and basic pH the protein remains stable with no alterations in Tm. Similarly the dimeric CC2HMG remains stable across neutral and basic pH (Fig 8.14).

The DNA binding property of the different oligomers were analysed through Electrophoretic mobility shift assay and fluorescence anisotrophy experiments with the promoter element from EY-Globin gene (5’CAGAACAAAGGGTCAGAACATTGTCTG C 3') which has two consensus sequences (Fig 8.12 \& Fig 8.13). The EMSA experiment with EYG gene promoter shows two higher migrating bands as "shift" and "super-shift" up to 10 nM of Sox5HMG protein where the HMG domain freely bound to the two consensus sequence with two different population of complex, single molecule bound and two molecule bound. Further increase in the concentration of protein resulted decreases in the population of single molecule bound and increase in the population two molecules bound. We have also observed increase in non-specific DNA binding with higher migrating distorted bands. The Kd calculated as 5 nM for this Sox5HMG with EY-Globin gene. In the case of Sox5CC2HMG binds DNA as dimer exhibiting shift till 200 nM and around 300 nM we observed super-shift (Fig 8.12). The Kd for this Sox5CC2HMG calculated as $\sim 10 \mathrm{nM}$. Fluorescence anisotropy experiment with FAM labeled EY-Globin oligos was used for the Sox5CC12HMG-DNA interaction. The truncated protein shows no binding up to 250 nM ,
further increase in concentration of protein (resulted weak binding up to 1000 nM substantiating the EMSA experiment. Contrastingly, Sox5HMG, negative control, showed higher binding affinity with DNA at initial concentration of protein (Fig 8.13).

On the basis of these observations and owing to the in vivo existence of the different truncated and coiled-coil transcripts of Sox5, we hypothesis a model for its oligomerisation and the plausible functional significance of the different oligomeric states with reduced DNA binding affinities, observed in vitro. It is presumed that the Sox5 full length homo tetramerises (dimer of dimers) through its conserved CC1 domain in a "head-to-head" fashion resulting in an anti-parallel tetramer core, with the C- terminal CC2 and HMG domain extended as two parallel coiled-coil dimer arms. It is presumed that a parallel "head-to-head" interaction through the CC1 domain might guide the hetero oligomeristaion of Sox5 and Sox6 (Fig 8.18) as well. There is strong in vivo evidence that Sox 5 and Sox 6 oligomerise functionally. NEMO, the regulatory component of the IKK complex has been proved to trimerise through a similar conserved CC2 domain.

Hypothetically, such a "head-to-head" tetramerisation would place the two dimeric HMG domains at two opposite ends, a distance beyond the spacer length required for optimal DNA binding. Moreover, the oligomerisation might confirmationally mask or hinder the efficient DNA recognising/ interacting face of the HMG domain, imparting a possibly architectural role instead of the transcriptional. Contrasting to the other basic HLH and BZIP transcription factors the pressence of the Q box and the placement of the DNA binding HMG domain at the c-terminus has been suggested to reduce the DNA binding affinities as it does not create a new DNA interacting interface. Additionally such hypothetical head to head tetramerisation may lead to further reduction in the DNA binding affinities (Fig 8.12).


Figure 8.18 Proposed model for the tetramization of Sox5 transcription factor based on the DNA binding affinities of the terameric full length and dimeric truncated coiled-coil domain.
Panel A) Hypothetical head to head tetramerization of Sox 5 would place dimeric HMG domains at opposite ends beyond spacer length required for optimal binding, imparting possible architectural role. Panel B) Crystal structure of the GCN4 alanine variants tetramerizing in tail to tail fashion.

Notably, evidence for such kind of unprecedented CC interactions have been documented in the case of GCN4 variants with alanine substitution at three charged leucine zipper 'e' positions yielding tetramers in a "tail- to- tail" fashion (Fig 8.18B). A stable sevenhelix coiled-coil heptamer was reported upon substitution of all eight ' $e$ ' and ' $g$ ' positions with hydrophobic alanine residues indicating the extent of coiled-coil plasticity in dictating oligomerisation and the influence of the buried hydrophobic core on the structural specificity. Much has yet to be known in the case of stem cell transcription factors and Sox D in particular and the current study is a significant primary step towards this direction.

## CHAPTER IX

## CONCLUSION

### 9.1 Concluding remarks and future directions

Despite compelling evidences on the functional importance of the Sox trio proteins, Sox9, Sox 5 and Sox 6 in dictating core cellular developmental processes their transcriptional regulation specificities remain elusive. Their trans-activating functions and specificities are conceptualized to largely rely on specific interaction with target DNA and differential partnership with co-factors. As all Sox proteins recognize and bind the same set of consensus sequence, the functional distinctiveness of individual Sox proteins could be explained by sequence preferences of individual Sox proteins and the molecular basis underlying the sequence preference. Subsequently, existence of multiple binding motifs with varied binding affinities would largely favour.

In the current study, identification and validation of high affinity alternative sequences as direct Sox 9 binding motifs, evidently suggest prescence of secondary binding motifs for the Sox9 protein specifically and for groupE Sox in general. Differences in the DNA binding affinities of Sox9 to canonical motif related endogenous sequences, varying at specific flanking or core positions indicates presumable positional interdepence in recognizing secondary binding motifs. Recently, structural evidence for the positional interdependent secondary motif recognition model came from our group, based on the crystal structures of DNA bound Sox4 and Sox 17 HMG domains revealing subtle conformational rearrangements of two interface amino acids to direct altered dinucleotide preferences of Sox4 [92]. Further experiments and high resolution structural analysis of Sox9/Sox5 DNA complexes would emphasise the existence positional interdependence and secondary binding motifs as a primary mechanism of DNA recognition by Sox proteins. The observed
'secondary motif' trend has not been described earlier for the SoxE group of proteins, and has implications in understanding the DNA interactions of each subclass of Sox proteins and the respective transcriptional specificities.

Yet another means of Sox proteins functional specificity is presumed to be achieved through specific partner interactions that might control target DNA interaction and possibly alter regulatory events. Sox9, being versatile regulator of chondrogenesis and sex reversal achieves functional individuality through the DNA dependent dimerisation domain. The current study provides the prelude biochemical evidence for Sox9 dimerisation domain mediated DNA dependent homodimerisation.

Likewise, in the case of Sox5, the study for the first time provides evidence for coiled -coil domain mediated tetrameristion in Sox proteins. Loss of either of the coiled-coil domains results in dimerisation reinforcing the occurrence of a shorter transcript of Sox5. The observed reduced DNA binding affinities of the oligomers indicate potential roles for Sox5 as architectural protein. Interestingly, the coiled-coil domain mediated hetero/homo oligomerisation provides theoretically large combinatorial possibilities of transcriptional regulation. Apparently, the contrast in the mode of oligomerisation of the two proteins- DNA dependent trait of the Sox9 dimerising domain as opposed to the DNA independent coiledcoil domains of Sox 5 reveals prevalance of complexity and richness in the Sox transcriptional regulation.

Future high resolution X-ray structure determination of the Sox9 dimerisation domain and the the Sox5 coiled-coil domains with HMG in the prescence of DNA would provide better insight into the effect of structural plasticity in Sox DNA recognition and the intricate mechanisms underlying the transcriptional specificity of Sox proteins.

## Publications Related To This Thesis

## Variable Oligomerization Modes In Stem cell Transcription Factor Sox5

Saravanan, V. ${ }^{\mathbf{1 , 2}}$ Lescar J. ${ }^{1}$ and Kolatkar PR $^{\mathbf{2}}$.
${ }^{1}$ School of Biological Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, 60 Nanyang Drive, Singapore 637551
${ }^{2}$ Laboratory for Structural Biochemistry, Genome Institute of Singapore, Genome, 60 Biopolis Street, Singapore 138672, Singapore. (Manuscript in preparation)

Crystal Structure of DNA bound HMG Domain of the chondriogenesis Master regulator Sox9: Insight into Sox transcriptional specificity.<br>Saravanan, V. ${ }^{\mathbf{1 , 2}}$ Lescar J. ${ }^{1}$ and Kolatkar PR $^{\mathbf{2}}$.<br>${ }^{1}$ School of Biological Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, 60 Nanyang Drive, Singapore 637551<br>${ }^{2}$ Laboratory for Structural Biochemistry, Genome Institute of Singapore, Genome, 60 Biopolis Street, Singapore 138672, Singapore. (Manuscript in preparation)

## Sox9-directed Gene Regulatory Network Controlling Murine Embryonic Skeletal Development

Sook Peng Yap, ${ }^{1}$ Siew Lan Lim, ${ }^{1}$ Xing Xing, ${ }^{1}$ Petra Kraus, ${ }^{1}$ V Sivakamasundari, ${ }^{1}$ Galih Kunarso, ${ }^{2}$ Sumantra Chatterjee, ${ }^{1}$ Saravanan Vivekanandan, ${ }^{1}$ Chi Ho Lin, ${ }^{2}$ Lee Hong Justin Tan, ${ }^{1}$ Hsiao Yun Chan, ${ }^{1}$ Wenqing Jean Lee, ${ }^{1}$ Guillaume Bourque, ${ }^{2}$ Prasanna R. Kolatkar, ${ }^{1}$ and Thomas Lufkin ${ }^{1 *}$
${ }^{1}$ Stem Cell and Developmental Biology
${ }^{2}$ Computational and Mathematical Biology
${ }^{3}$ School of Biological Sciences, Nanyang Technological University, 60 Nanyang Drive, Singapore 637551
(Manuscript under revision)

## APPENDIX A

| \% Position | Residue | Reg (Dimer, Trimer) | Probability | Dimer. Prob | TrimerProb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | M | $g(\mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~g})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2 | L | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 3 | T | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4 | D | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 5 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 6 | D | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 7 | L | $\mathrm{f}(\mathrm{f}, \mathrm{f})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 8 | P | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 9 | Q | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 10 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 11 | F | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 12 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 13 | R | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 14 | M | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 15 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 16 | S | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 17 | K | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 18 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 19 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 20 | A | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 21 | S | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 22 | P | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 23 | Y | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 24 | G | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 25 | E | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 26 | T | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 27 | D | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 28 | G | $\mathrm{f}(\mathrm{f}, \mathrm{f})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 29 | E | $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 30 | V | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 31 | A | b $(\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 32 | M | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 33 | V | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 34 | T | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 35 | S | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 36 | R | $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 37 | Q | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 38 | K | b $(\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 39 | V | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 40 | E | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 41 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 42 | E | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 43 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 44 | S | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 45 | E | b $(\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 46 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 47 | L | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 48 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 49 | A | $\mathrm{f}(\mathrm{f}, \mathrm{f})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 50 | F | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 51 | H | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 52 | L | b $(\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 53 | P | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 54 | L | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 55 | H | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56 | V | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 57 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 58 | F | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 59 | P | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 60 | N | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 61 | K | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 62 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 63 | H | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 64 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 65 | E | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 66 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 67 | F | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 68 | Q | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 69 | P | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 70 | V | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 71 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 72 | L | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 73 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 74 | T | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 75 | Q | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 76 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 77 | T | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 78 | C | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 79 | G | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 80 | P | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 81 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 82 | T | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 83 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 84 | T | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 85 | V | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 86 | Q | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 87 | H | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 88 | N | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 89 | T | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 90 | M | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 91 | E | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 92 | V | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 93 | D | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 94 | G | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 95 | N | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 96 | K | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 97 | V | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 98 | M | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 99 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 100 | S | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 101 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 102 | A | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 103 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 104 | Y | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 105 | N | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 106 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 107 | S | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 108 | T | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 109 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 110 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 111 | Q | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 112 | K | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 113 | A | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 114 | E | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 115 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 116 | G | c ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 117 | G | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 118 | R | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 119 | Q | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 120 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 121 | G | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 122 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 123 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 124 | V | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 125 | S | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 126 | S | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 127 | A | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 128 | A | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 129 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 130 | G | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 131 | T | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 132 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 133 | E | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 134 | R | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 135 | R | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 136 | K | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 137 | G | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 138 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 139 | L | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 140 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 141 | D | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 142 | V | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 143 | V | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 144 | D | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 145 | T | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 146 | L | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 147 | K | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 148 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 149 | R | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 150 | K | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 151 | M | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 152 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 153 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 154 | L | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 155 | I | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 156 | K | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 157 | N | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 158 | E | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 159 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 160 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 161 | D | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 162 | T | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 163 | P | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 164 | S | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 165 | I | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 166 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 167 | K | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 168 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 169 | L | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 170 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 171 | K | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 172 | D | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 173 | W | $g(\mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~g})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 174 | K | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 175 | D | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 176 | K | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 177 | L | $d$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 178 | L | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 179 | A | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 180 | M | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 181 | G | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 182 | S | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 183 | G | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 184 | N | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 185 | F | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 186 | G | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 187 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 188 | I | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 189 | K | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 190 | G | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 191 | T | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 192 | P | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 193 | E | f (f, f) | 0.286 | 0.093 | 0.193 |
| 194 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.306 | 0.102 | 0.204 |
| 195 | L | a $(a, a)$ | 0.436 | 0.140 | 0.296 |
| 196 | A | b (b, b) | 0.436 | 0.140 | 0.296 |
| 197 | E | c (c, c) | 0.436 | 0.140 | 0.296 |
| 198 | K | d (d, d) | 0.436 | 0.140 | 0.296 |
| 199 | E | e (e,e) | 0.552 | 0.151 | 0.401 |
| 200 | R | f (f,f) | 0.552 | 0.151 | 0.401 |
| 201 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.552 | 0.151 | 0.401 |
| 202 | L | a $(a, a)$ | 0.573 | 0.167 | 0.406 |
| 203 | M | b (b, b) | 0.573 | 0.167 | 0.406 |
| 204 | G | c (c, c) | 0.573 | 0.167 | 0.406 |
| 205 | M | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.624 | 0.212 | 0.412 |
| 206 | I | e (e,e) | 0.771 | 0.391 | 0.380 |
| 207 | N | f (f, f) | 0.771 | 0.391 | 0.380 |
| 208 | Q | $g(\mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~g})$ | 0.771 | 0.391 | 0.380 |
| 209 | L | $a(a, a)$ | 0.771 | 0.391 | 0.380 |
| 210 | T | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.783 | 0.388 | 0.395 |
| 211 | S | c (c, c) | 0.783 | 0.388 | 0.395 |
| 212 | L | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.784 | 0.376 | 0.408 |
| 213 | R | e (e,e) | 0.783 | 0.374 | 0.410 |
| 214 | E | f (f, f) | 0.774 | 0.352 | 0.423 |
| 215 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.774 | 0.352 | 0.423 |
| 216 | L | a $(a, a)$ | 0.774 | 0.352 | 0.423 |
| 217 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.774 | 0.352 | 0.423 |
| 218 | A | c (c, c) | 0.774 | 0.351 | 0.423 |
| 219 | A | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.747 | 0.315 | 0.432 |
| 220 | H | $e(e, e)$ | 0.747 | 0.315 | 0.432 |
| 221 | D | f (f, f) | 0.747 | 0.315 | 0.432 |
| 222 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.747 | 0.315 | 0.432 |
| 223 | Q | a $(a, a)$ | 0.672 | 0.340 | 0.332 |
| 224 | K | b (b, b) | 0.672 | 0.340 | 0.332 |
| 225 | K | c (c, c) | 0.673 | 0.342 | 0.331 |
| 226 | L | d (d, d) | 0.731 | 0.420 | 0.311 |
| 227 | A | $e(e, e)$ | 0.539 | 0.297 | 0.242 |
| 228 | A | f (f,e) | 0.533 | 0.290 | 0.243 |
| 229 | S | f (f, f) | 0.603 | 0.387 | 0.216 |
| 230 | Q | $g(\mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~g})$ | 0.677 | 0.505 | 0.171 |
| 231 | I | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.677 | 0.505 | 0.171 |
| 232 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.717 | 0.564 | 0.153 |
| 233 | K | c (c, c) | 0.581 | 0.400 | 0.181 |
| 234 | Q | d (d, d) | 0.603 | 0.432 | 0.172 |
| 235 | R | e (e,e) | 0.603 | 0.432 | 0.172 |
| 236 | Q | f (f, f) | 0.603 | 0.432 | 0.172 |
| 237 | Q | $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.603 | 0.432 | 0.172 |


| 238 | M | $a(a, a)$ | 0.627 | 0.424 | 0.202 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 239 | E | f (f,f) | 0.706 | 0.452 | 0.254 |
| 240 | L | $g(g, g)$ | 0.721 | 0.440 | 0.281 |
| 241 | A | a (a,a) | 0.725 | 0.448 | 0.277 |
| 242 | K | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.742 | 0.483 | 0.259 |
| 243 | Q | c (c, c) | 0.744 | 0.487 | 0.258 |
| 244 | Q | d (d, d) | 0.744 | 0.487 | 0.258 |
| 245 | Q | e (e,e) | 0.766 | 0.448 | 0.319 |
| 246 | E | f (f,f) | 0.785 | 0.430 | 0.355 |
| 247 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.814 | 0.458 | 0.356 |
| 248 | I | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.817 | 0.462 | 0.355 |
| 249 | A | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.817 | 0.462 | 0.355 |
| 250 | R | c (c, c) | 0.817 | 0.462 | 0.355 |
| 251 | Q | d (d, d) | 0.817 | 0.462 | 0.355 |
| 252 | Q | e (e,e) | 0.817 | 0.462 | 0.355 |
| 253 | Q | f (f,f) | 0.817 | 0.462 | 0.355 |
| 254 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.817 | 0.462 | 0.355 |
| 255 | L | a (a,a) | 0.818 | 0.485 | 0.332 |
| 256 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.817 | 0.490 | 0.327 |
| 257 | Q | c (c, c) | 0.817 | 0.495 | 0.322 |
| 258 | Q | d (d, d) | 0.817 | 0.495 | 0.322 |
| 259 | Q | e (e,e) | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 260 | H | f (f,f) | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 261 | K | $g(g, g)$ | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 262 | I | a (a,a) | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 263 | N | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 264 | L | c (c, c) | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 265 | L | d (d, d) | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 266 | Q | $e(e, e)$ | 0.814 | 0.514 | 0.301 |
| 267 | Q | f (f,f) | 0.788 | 0.495 | 0.293 |
| 268 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.788 | 0.495 | 0.293 |
| 269 | I | a (a,a) | 0.787 | 0.495 | 0.293 |
| 270 | Q | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.784 | 0.462 | 0.322 |
| 271 | Q | c (c, c) | 0.777 | 0.432 | 0.345 |
| 272 | V | d (d, d) | 0.775 | 0.424 | 0.350 |
| 273 | Q | e (e,e) | 0.767 | 0.409 | 0.357 |
| 274 | G | f (f,f) | 0.667 | 0.388 | 0.279 |
| 275 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.663 | 0.385 | 0.278 |
| 276 | L | $a(a, a)$ | 0.632 | 0.386 | 0.246 |
| 277 | P | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 278 | P | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 279 | L | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 280 | M | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 281 | I | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 282 | P | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 283 | V | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 284 | F | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 285 | P | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 286 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 287 | D | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 288 | Q | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 289 | R | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 290 | T | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 291 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 292 | A | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 293 | A | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 294 | A | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 295 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 296 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 297 | Q | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 298 | G | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 299 | F | c ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 300 | L | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 301 | L | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 302 | P | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 303 | P | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 304 | G | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 305 | F | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 306 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 307 | Y | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 308 | K | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 309 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 310 | G | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 311 | C | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 312 | S | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 313 | D | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 314 | P | $d$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 315 | Y | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 316 | P | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 317 | V | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 318 | Q | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 319 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 320 | I | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 321 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 322 | T | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 323 | T | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 324 | M | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 325 | A | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 326 | A | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 327 | A | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 328 | A | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 329 | A | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 330 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 331 | T | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 332 | P | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 333 | G | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 334 | L | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 335 | G | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 336 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 337 | L | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 338 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 339 | L | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 340 | Q | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 341 | D | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 342 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 343 | V | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 344 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 345 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 346 | P | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 347 | L | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 348 | N | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 349 | L | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 350 | S | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 351 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 352 | K | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 353 | P | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 354 | K | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 355 | T | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 356 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 357 | D | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 358 | G | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 359 | K | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 360 | S | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 361 | P | b (b,b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 362 | A | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 363 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 364 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 365 | T | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 366 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 367 | P | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 368 | H | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 369 | M | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 370 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 371 | A | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 372 | L | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 373 | R | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 374 | I | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 375 | N | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 376 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 377 | G | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 378 | A | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 379 | G | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 380 | P | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 381 | L | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 382 | K | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 383 | A | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 384 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 385 | V | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 386 | P | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 387 | A | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 388 | A | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 389 | L | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 390 | A | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 391 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 392 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 393 | S | c ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 394 | A | d ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 395 | R | e ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{e}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 396 | V | f (c,f) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 397 | S | $g(d, g)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 398 | T | a (a,a) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 399 | I | b (b, b) | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| 400 | G | c (c, c) | 0.010 | 0.000 | 0.010 |
| 401 | Y | d (d, d) | 0.020 | 0.001 | 0.019 |
| 402 | L | e (e,e) | 0.088 | 0.015 | 0.073 |
| 403 | N | f (f,f) | 0.259 | 0.067 | 0.192 |
| 404 | D | $g(g, g)$ | 0.259 | 0.067 | 0.192 |
| 405 | H | a (a,a) | 0.351 | 0.064 | 0.287 |
| 406 | D | b (b, f) | 0.536 | 0.178 | 0.357 |
| 407 | A | $g(\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.536 | 0.178 | 0.357 |
| 408 | V | a (d, a) | 0.536 | 0.178 | 0.357 |
| 409 | T | b (e, b) | 0.536 | 0.178 | 0.357 |
| 410 | K | c (f, c) | 0.562 | 0.209 | 0.353 |
| 411 | A | d ( $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.633 | 0.217 | 0.416 |
| 412 | I | e ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{e}$ ) | 0.654 | 0.219 | 0.436 |
| 413 | Q | f ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{f}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 414 | E | $g(\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 415 | A | a (d, a) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 416 | R | b (e, b) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 417 | Q | c (f, c) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 418 | M | $d$ ( $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 419 | K | e ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{e}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 420 | E | f (b, f) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |


| 421 | Q | $g(\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 422 | L | a (d,a) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 423 | R | b (e, b) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 424 | R | c (f, c) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 425 | E | d ( $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 426 | Q | e ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{e}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 427 | Q | f ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{f}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 428 | A | $g(\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 429 | L | a (d, a) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 430 | D | b (e, b) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 431 | G | c (f, c) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 432 | K | $d$ ( $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.219 | 0.448 |
| 433 | V | e ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{e}$ ) | 0.667 | 0.224 | 0.443 |
| 434 | A | f ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{f}$ ) | 0.652 | 0.184 | 0.468 |
| 435 | V | $g(c, g)$ | 0.537 | 0.142 | 0.395 |
| 436 | V | a (d, a) | 0.481 | 0.071 | 0.409 |
| 437 | N | b (e, b) | 0.427 | 0.046 | 0.381 |
| 438 | S | c (f, c) | 0.422 | 0.039 | 0.383 |
| 439 | I | $g(\mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~d})$ | 0.373 | 0.021 | 0.352 |
| 440 | G | e (e,e) | 0.182 | 0.008 | 0.174 |
| 441 | L | f (f,f) | 0.104 | 0.006 | 0.098 |
| 442 | S | c ( $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.102 | 0.007 | 0.096 |
| 443 | N | d (e,d) | 0.037 | 0.003 | 0.034 |
| 444 | C | e (f,e) | 0.013 | 0.001 | 0.012 |
| 445 | R | f ( $\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{f}$ ) | 0.015 | 0.001 | 0.014 |
| 446 | T | a (a,a) | 0.015 | 0.001 | 0.014 |
| 447 | E | b (b, b) | 0.015 | 0.001 | 0.014 |
| 448 | K | c (c, c) | 0.012 | 0.001 | 0.011 |
| 449 | E | d (d, d) | 0.012 | 0.001 | 0.011 |
| 450 | K | e (e,e) | 0.006 | 0.000 | 0.006 |
| 451 | T | f (f,f) | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.005 |
| 452 | T | $g(g, g)$ | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.005 |
| 453 | L | a (a,a) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 454 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 455 | S | c (c, c) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 456 | L | d (d, d) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 457 | T | e (e,e) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 458 | Q | f (f, f) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 459 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 460 | L | a $(a, a)$ | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 461 | A | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 462 | V | c (c, c) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 463 | K | d (d, d) | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 464 | Q | $e(e, e)$ | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| 465 | N | f (f, f) | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| 466 | E | $g(\mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~g})$ | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| 467 | E | a $(a, a)$ | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| 468 | G | b (b, b) | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.003 |
| 469 | K | c (c, c) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 470 | F | d (d, d) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 471 | S | e (e,e) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 472 | H | f (f, f) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 473 | G | $g(g, g)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 474 | M | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 475 | M | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 476 | D | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 477 | F | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 478 | N | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 479 | M | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 480 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 481 | G | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 482 | D | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 483 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 484 | D | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 485 | G | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 486 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 487 | A | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 488 | G | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 489 | V | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 490 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 491 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 492 | S | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 493 | R | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 494 | I | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 495 | Y | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 496 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 497 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 498 | S | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 499 | R | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 500 | G | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 501 | R | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 502 | G | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 503 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 504 | N | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 505 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 506 | P | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 507 | H | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 508 | I | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 509 | K | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 510 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 511 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 512 | M | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 513 | N | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 514 | A | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 515 | F | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 516 | M | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 517 | V | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 518 | W | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 519 | A | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 520 | K | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 521 | D | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 522 | E | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 523 | R | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 524 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 525 | K | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 526 | I | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 527 | L | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 528 | Q | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 529 | A | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 530 | F | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 531 | P | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 532 | D | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 533 | M | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 534 | H | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 535 | N | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 536 | S | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 537 | N | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 538 | I | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 539 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 540 | K | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 541 | I | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 542 | L | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 543 | G | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 544 | S | b (b,b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 545 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 546 | W | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 547 | K | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 548 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 549 | M | $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 550 | T | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 551 | N | b (b,b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 552 | L | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 553 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 554 | K | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 555 | Q | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 556 | P | $\mathrm{g}(\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{g})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 557 | Y | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 558 | Y | b (b, b ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 559 | E | c ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 560 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 561 | Q | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 562 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 563 | R | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 564 | L | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 565 | S | b (b,b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 566 | K | c ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 567 | Q | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 568 | H | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 569 | L | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 570 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 571 | K | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 572 | Y | b (b, b ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 573 | P | c ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 574 | D | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 575 | Y | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 576 | K | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 577 | Y | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 578 | K | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 579 | P | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 580 | R | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 581 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 582 | K | c ( $\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{c}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 583 | R | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 584 | T | $e(e, e)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 585 | C | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 586 | L | $g(g, g)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 587 | V | $a(a, a)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 588 | D | b (b,b) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 589 | G | c (c, c) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 590 | K | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 591 | K | $e(e, e)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 592 | L | f (f,f) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 593 | R | $g(g, g)$ | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 594 | I | $a(a, a)$ | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 595 | G | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 596 | E | c (c, c) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 597 | Y | d ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{d}$ ) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 598 | K | $e(e, e)$ | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 599 | A | f (f,f) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 600 | I | $g(g, g)$ | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 601 | M | $a(a, a)$ | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 602 | R | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 603 | N | c (c, c) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |


| 604 | R | d (d, d) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 605 | R | e (e,e) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 606 | Q | f (f, f) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 607 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 608 | M | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 609 | R | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 610 | Q | c (c, c) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 611 | Y | d (d, d) | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 612 | F | e (e,e) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 613 | N | f (f,f) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 614 | V | $g(g, g)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 615 | G | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 616 | Q | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 617 | Q | c (c, c) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 618 | A | d (d, d) | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 619 | Q | $e(e, e)$ | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 620 | I | f (f, f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 621 | P | $g(\mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{~g})$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 622 | I | a ( $a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 623 | A | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 624 | T | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 625 | A | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 626 | G | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 627 | V | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 628 | V | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 629 | Y | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 630 | P | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 631 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 632 | A | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 633 | I | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 634 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 635 | M | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 636 | A | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 637 | G | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 638 | M | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 639 | P | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 640 | S | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 641 | P | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 642 | H | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 643 | L | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 644 | P | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 645 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 646 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 647 | H | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 648 | S | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 649 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 650 | V | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 651 | S | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 652 | S | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 653 | S | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 654 | P | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 655 | E | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 656 | P | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 657 | G | a (a,a) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 658 | M | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 659 | P | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 660 | V | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 661 | I | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 662 | Q | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 663 | S | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 664 | T | $a(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| 665 | Y | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 666 | G | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 667 | A | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 668 | K | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 669 | G | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 670 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 671 | E | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 672 | P | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 673 | H | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 674 | I | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 675 | K | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 676 | E | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 677 | E | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 678 | I | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 679 | Q | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 680 | A | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 681 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 682 | D | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 683 | I | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 684 | N | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 685 | G | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 686 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 687 | I | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 688 | Y | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 689 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 690 | E | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 691 | Y | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 692 | D | a ( $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{a}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 693 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 694 | E | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 695 | E | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 696 | E | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 697 | D | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 698 | P | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 699 | D | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 700 | V | b (b, b) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 701 | D | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 702 | Y | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 703 | G | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 704 | S | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 705 | D | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 706 | S | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 707 | E | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 708 | N | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 709 | H | d (d, d) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 710 | I | e (e,e) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 711 | A | f (f,f) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 712 | G | $g(g, g)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 713 | Q | a $(a, a)$ | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 714 | A | b ( $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{b}$ ) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 715 | N | c (c, c) | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

## APPENDIX B

## mSox5 Transcription Factor Coiled-Coil 1 Domain and its position

Res. 19112345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890
Sequenc TPESLAEKERQLMGMINQLTSLREQLLAAHDEQKKLAASQIEKQRQQMEL
Coil defgabcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcdefFgabcdefgaFg
Res. 2610123456789012345678912345678901234567890
Sequenc AKQQQEQIARQQQQLLQQQHKINLLQQQIQQVQGQLPPLM
Coil abcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcde
mSox5 Transcription Factor Coiled Coil 2 Domain and its position
Res 4001234567890123456789012345678901234567890
Sequence GYLNDHDAVTKAIQEARQMKEQLRREQQALDGKVAVVNSI
Coil gabcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcdefgabcd

## Appendix C

Sequence Alignment of Coiled-Coil Domain of mSox5 and mSox6 Coiled Coil Domain 1


## Coiled Coil Domain 2

| Sox5Coiled Coil2 | GYLNDHDAVT KAIQEARQMK EQLRREQQ----ALDGKVAVVNST |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sox6Coiled Coil2 | ALFGDQDTVM KAIQEARKMR EQIQREQQQQPHGVDGKLSSMNNI |
| Consensus | allnDqDaVm KAIQEARqMr EQirREQQ....alDGKlasmNnI |

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX D

```
>mSOX5_isoform_a_165932306_NP_035574.2
>mSOX5_isoform_b_341926306_NP_001107031.2
>mSOX5_isoform_c_341926308_NP_001230092.1
```

$1^{\text {ST Coiled-Coil Domain }}$
2nd Coiled-Coil Domain
2nd Coiled-Coil Domain
HMG Domain
 mSOX5_isob MLTDPDIPQE FERMSSKRPA SPYGETDGEV AMVTSRQKVE EEESERLPAF HLPLHVSFPN KPHSEEFQPV SLLTQETCGP RTPTVQHNTM EVDGNKVMSS LAPYNSSTSP QKAEEGGRQ GESVSSAALG
 Consēnsus MLTDPDLPQE FERMSSKRPA SPYGETDGEV AMVTSRQKVE EEESERLPAF HLPLHvsfpn kphseefgpv slltgetcgp rtptvghntm EVDGNKVMSS LAPYNSSTSP OKAEEGGRQS GESVSSAALG
$\qquad$
mSOX5 is mSOX5-isoB TPERRKGSLA DVVDTLKQRK MEELIKNEPE DTPSIEKLLS KDWKDKLLAM GSGNFGEIKG TPESLAEKER QLMGMINQLT SLREQLLAAH DEQKKLAASQ IEKQRQQMEL AKQQQEQIAR QQQQLLQQQ mSOX5_isoc TPERRKGSLA DVVDTLKQRK MEELIKNEPE DTPSIEKLLS KDWKDKLLAM GSGNFGEIKG TPESLAEKER QLMGMINQLT SLREQLLAAH DEQKKLAASQ IEKQRQQMEL AKQQQEQIAR QQQQLIQQQH Consēnsus TPERRKGSLA DVVDTLKQRK MEELIKNEPE DTPSIEKLLS KDWKDKLLAM GSGNFGEIKG TPESLAEKER QLMGMINQLT SLREQLLAAH DEQKKLAASQ IEKQRQQMEL AKQQQEQIAR QQQQLIQQQH

261
390
mSOX5_isoa
mSOX5 is

$\begin{array}{ll} & 391 \\ \text { mSOX5_isoA } & \\ \text { EVAQ }\end{array}$

 mSOX5 isob HGMMDFNMSG DSDGSAGVSE SRIYRESRGR GSNEPHIKRP MNAFMVWAKD ERRKILQAFP DMHNSNISKI LGSRWKAMTN LEKQPYYEEQ ARLSKQHLEK YPDYKYKPRP KRTCLVDGKK LRIGEYKAIM | mSOX5-isoB | HGMMDFNMSG DSDGSAGVSE SRIYRESRGR GSNEPHIKRP MNAFMVWAKD ERRKILQAFP DMHNSNISKI LGSRWKAMTN LEKQPYYEEQ ARLSKQHLEK YPDYKYKPRP KRTCLVDGKK LRIGEYKAIM |
| :--- | :--- |
| mSOX5 isoc | HGMMDFNMSG | HGMMDFNMSG DSDGSAGVE SRIYRESRGR GSNEPHIKRP MNAFMVWAKD ERRKILQAFP DMNSNISK LGSRWAMM LEKQPYYEE ARLSKQHLEK YPDYMKR KRTCLVDGKK LRIGE

$\qquad$ 651

764
mSOX5_isoA RNRRQEMRQY ENVGQQAQIP IATAGVVYPS AIAMAGMPSP hLPSEhSSVS SSPEPGMPVI QSTYGAKGee Phikeeiqae dingeiyeey deeeedpdvd ygsdsenhia gean mSOX5 isob RNRRQEMRQY FNVGQQAQIP IATAGVVYPS AIAMAGMPSP HLPSEHSSVS SSPEPGMPVI QSTYGAKGEE PHIKEEIQAE DINGEIYEEY DEEEEDPDVD YGSDSENHIA GQAN mSOX -íloc
Consensus
RNRRQEMRRY

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX E

>hSOX5_isoform_a_23308713_NP_008871.3

```
\(1^{\text {ST Coiled-Coil }}\) Domain
nd Coiled-Coil Domain
```

>hSOX5_isoform_b_23308715_NP_694534.1
>hSOX5_isoform_c_30061558_NP_821078.1
MG Domai
>hSOX5_isoform_d_387157920_NP_001248343.1
>hSOX5_isoform_e_387157922_NP_001248344.1
 hSOX5_isoB MSSKRPA SPYGEADGEV AMVTSRQKVE EEESDGLPAF HLPLHVSFPN KPHSEEFQPV SLLTQETCGH RTPTSQHNTM EVDGNKVMSS FAPHNSSTSP QKAEEGGRS GESLSSTALG
hsox5_isoc
hSOX5_1sod
hSOX5_isoE
MSSKRPA
MPYGEADGEV AMVTSRQKVE EEESDGLPAF HLPLHVSFPN KPHSEEFQPV SLLTQETCGH RTPTSQHNTM EVDGNKVMS
MSVMSSKRPA
SPYGEADGEV AMVTSRQKVE EEESDGLPAF HLPLHVSFPN KPHSEEFQPV SLLTQETCGH RTPTSQHNTM EVDGNKVMSS FAPHNSSTSP QKAEEGGRQS GESLSSTALG
QKAEEGQ
Consensus ...msskrpa spygeadgev amvtsrqkve eeesdglpaf hlplhvsfpn kphseefqpv slltqetcgh rtptsqhntm evdgnkvmss faphnsstsp qkaeeggrqs geslsstalg
131
260
 hSOX5_isob TPERRKGSLA DVVDTLKQRK MEELIKNEPE ETPSIEKLLS KDWKDKLLAM GSGNFGEIKG TPESLAEKER QLMGMINQLT SLREQLLAAH DEQKKLAASQ IEKQRQQMEL AKQQQEQIAR QQQQLIQQQ hsox 5 isoc hSOX5 isod hSOX5 isoe TPERRKGSLA DVVDTLKQRK MEELIKNEPE ETPSIEKLLS KDWKDKLLAM GSGNFGEIKG TPESLAEKER QLMGMINQLT SLREQLLAAH DEQKKLAASQ IEKQRQQMEL AKQQQEQIAR QQQQLLQQQH Consensus tperrkgsla dvvdtlkqrk meeliknepe etpsieklls kdwkdkllam gsgnfgeikg tpeslaeker qlmgminqlt slreqliaah deqkklaasq iekqrqqmel akqqqeqiar qqqqlilqqqh hSOX5_isoa 261 KINLLQQQIQ VQGQLPPLMI PVFPPDQRTL AAAAQQGGFLL PPGFSYKAGC SDPYPVQLIP TTMAAAAAAT PGLGPLQLQQ LYAAQLAAMQ VSPGGKLPGI PQGNLGAAVS PTSIHTDKST NSPPPKSKDE hsox hsox ${ }^{\text {hisoc }}$ KINLLQQQIQ VQGQLPPLMI PVFPPDQRTL AAAAQQGFLL PPGFSYKAGC SDPYPVQLIP TTMAAAAAAT PGLGPLQLQQ LYAQQLAAMQ VSPGGKLPGI PQGNLGAAVS PTSIHTDKST NSPPPKSKDE hsox
 hSOX5-isod KINLLQQQIQ VQGQLPPLMI PVFPPDQRTL AAAAQQGFLL PPGFSYKAGC SDPYPVQLIP TTMAAAAAAT PGLGPLQLQQ LYAAQLAAMQ VSPGGKLPGI PQGNLGAAVS PTSIHTDKST NSPPPRKSK--
hSOX5 isoE KINLLQQQIQ VQGQLPPLMI PVFPPDQRTL AAAAQQGFLL PPGFSYKAGC SDPYPVQLIP TTMAAAAAAT PGLGPLQLQQ LYAAQLAAMQ VSPGGKLPGI PQGNLGAAVS PTSIHTDKST NSPPPKSKDE Consensus KINLLQQQIQ VQGQLPPLMI PVFPPDQRTL AAAAQQGFLL PPGFSYKAGC SDPYPVQLIP TTMAAAAAAT PGLGPLQLQQ LYAAQLAAMQ VSPGGKLPGI PQGNLGAAVS PTSIHTDKST NSPPPKSKDE kinllqqqiq vqgqlpplmi pvfppdqrtl aaaaqqgfll ppgfsykagc sdpypvqlip ttmaaaaaat pglgplqlqq lyaaqlaamq vspggklpgi pqgnlgaavs ptsihtdkst nspppkskde 391

520 hSOX5_isoa Va@PLNLSAK PKTSDGKSPT SPTSPHMPAL RINSGAGPLK ASVPAALASP SARVSTIGYL NDHDAVTKAI QEARQMKEQL RREQQVLDGK VAVVNSIGLN NCRTEKEKTT LESLTQQLAV KQNEEGKFSH VAQPLNLSAK PKTSDGKSPT SPTSPHMPAL RINSGAGPLK ASVPAALASP SARVSTIGY VAQPLNLSAK PKTSDGKSPT SPTSPHMPAL RINSGAGPLK ASVPAALASP SARVSTI L NDHDAVTKAI EARQMKEOL RREQQVLDGK
 GLN NCRTEKEKTT LESLTQQLAV KQNEEGKFSH hsox5 isod hSOX5 isoe Consensus
 GLN NCRTEKEKTT LESLTQQLAV KQNEEGKFSH vaqplnlsak pktsdgkspt sptsphmpal rinsgagplk asvpaalasp sarvstigyl ndhdavtkai qearqmaeql rreqqvidgk vavvnslgln ncrtekEKTT LESLTQQLAV KQNEEGKFSH 521
hSOX5_isoa AmmbFnisgd sdgsagvses RIYRESRGRG SNEPHIKRPM NAFMVWAKDE RRKILQAFPD MHNSNISKIL GSRWKAMTNL EKQPYYEEQA RLSKQHLEKY PDYKYKPRPK RTCLVDGKKL RIGEYKAIMR hSOX5 is hSOX5-isoc hSOX5 isoe Consensus AMMDFNLSGD SDGSAGVSES RIYRESRGRG SNEPHIKRPM NAFMVWAKDE RRKILQAFPD MHNSNISKIL GSRWKAMTNL EKQPYYEEQA RLSKQHLEKY PDYKYKPRPK RTCLVDGKKL RIGEYKAIMR AMMDFNLSGD SDGSAGVSES RIYRESRGRG SNEPHIKRPM NAFMVWAKDE RRKILOAFPD MHNSNISKIL GSRWKAMTNL EKOPYYEEOA RLSKOHLEKY PDYKYKPRPK RTCLVDGKKL RIGEYKATMR AMMDFNLSGD SDGSAGVSES RIYRESRGRG SNEPHIKRPM NAFMVWAKDE RRKILQAFPD MHNSNISKIL GSRWKAMTNL EKQPYYEEQA RLSKOHLEKY PDYKYKPRPK RTCLVDGKKL RIGEYKATMR 651 . 763
hSOX5_isoa nrrQemreyf NvgQQaqIPI ATAGVVYPGA IAMAGMPSPH LPSEHSSVSS SPEPGMPVIQ STYGVKGEEP hIKEEIQAED INGEIYDEYD EEEDDPDVDY GSDSENHIAG QAN hSOX5_isob NRRQEMRQYF NVGQQAQIPI ATAGVVYPGA IAMAGMPSPH LPSEHSSVSS SPEPGMPVIQ STYGVKGEEP HIKEEIQAED INGEIYDEYD EEEDDPDVDY GSDSENHIAG QAN hSOX5 isod hSOX5-isoE NRRQEMRQYF NVGQQAQIPI ATAGVVYPGA IAMAGMPSPH LPSEHSSVSS SPEPGMPVIQ STYGVKGEEP HIKEEIQAED INGEIYDEYD EEEDDPDVY GSDSENHIAG QAN
Consensus NRRQEMRQYF NVGQQAQIPI ATAGVVYPGA IAMAGMPSPH LPSEHSSVSS SPEPGMPVIQ STYGVKGEEP HIKEEIQAED INGEIYDEYD EEEDDPDVDY GSDSENHIAG QAN NRRQEMRQYF NVGQQAQIPI ATAGVYYGA IAMAGMPSPH LPSEHSSVSS SPEPGMPVIQ STYGVKGEEP HIKEEIQAED INGEIYDEYD EEEDDPDVDY GSDSENHIAG QAN NRRQEMRQYF NVGQQAQIPI ATAGVVYPGA IAMAGMPSPH LPSEHSSVSS SPEPGMPVIQ STYGVKGEEP HIKEEIQAED INGEIYDEYD EEEDDPDVDY GSDSENHIAG QAN

| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MLTDPDLPQE | FERMSSKRPA | SPYGETDGEV | AMVTSRQKVE | EEESERLPAF | HLPLHVSFPN |
| 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 |
| KPHSEEFQPV | SLLTQETCGP | RTPTVQHNTM | EVDGNKVMSS | LAPYNSSTSP | QKaEEGGRQS |
| 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 |
| gesvssaalg | TPERRKGSLA | DVVDTLKQRK | meeliknepe | DTPSIEKLLS | KDWKDKLLAM |
| 190 | 200 | 210 | 220 | 230 | 240 |
| GSGNFGEIKG | TPESLAEKER | QLMGMINQLT | SLREQLLAAH | DEQKKLAASQ | IEKQRQQMEL |
| 250 | 260 | 270 | 280 | 290 | 300 |
| AKQQQEQIAR | QQQQLLQQQH | KINLLQQQIQ | QVQGQLPPLM | IPVFPPDQRT | LAAAAQQGFL |
| 310 | 320 | 330 | 340 | 350 | 360 |
| LPPGFSYKAG | CSDPYPVQLI | PTTMAAAAAA | TPGLGPLQLQ | DEVAQPLNLS | AKPKTSDGKS |
| 370 | 380 | 390 | 400 | 410 | 420 |
| PASPTSPHMP | ALRINSGAGP | LKasvpata | SPSARVSTIG | YLNDHDAVTK | AIQEARQMKE |
| 430 OIRREQQA | GKVAVVNSIG ${ }_{\text {4, }}$ | 450 | ${ }_{\text {TTLESLTQQL }}^{460}$ | $\xrightarrow{470}$ | SHGMMDFNM ${ }^{480}$ |
| QLRREQQALD | GKVAVVNSIG | LSNCRTEKEK | TTLESLTQQL | AVKQNEEGKF | SHGMMDFNMS |
| 490 | 500 | 510 | 520 | 530 | 540 |
| GDSDGSAGVS | ESRIYRESRG | RGSNEPHIKR | PMNAFMVWAK | DERRKILQAF | PDMHNSNISK |
| 550 | 560 | 570 | 580 | 590 | 600 |
| ILGSRWKAMT | NLEKQPYYEE | QARLSKQHLE | KYPDYKYKPR | PKRTCLVDGK | KLRIGEYKAI |
| 610 | 620 | 630 | 640 | 650 | 660 |
| MRNRRQEMRQ | YFNVGQQAQI | PIATAGVVYP | SAIAMAGMPS | PHLPSEHSSV | SSSPEPGMPV |
| IQSTYGAKGE ${ }^{670}$ | EPHIKEEIQA ${ }^{680}$ | EDINGEIYEE ${ }^{690}$ | 700 YDEEEEDPDV | $\begin{array}{r} 710 \\ \text { DYGSDSENHI } \end{array}$ | AGQAN |

Sox5 Full Length Amino Acid Sequence (IMAGE:40047865)

## APPENDIX G



## APPENDIX H



Non-linear curve fitting of Sox9HMG EMSA using ChIP-Seq identified Sox9 binding motifs. Sox9-HMG domain with canonical motif of FoxP2 Panel (A), new alternative motif from Myom1Panal (B), Postn Panal (C), Rik Panal (D) and Sox5 Panal (E).

## APPENDIX I

## Crystal Structure of DNA Bound HMG Domain Of The Chondriogenesis Master Regulator, Sox9: Insight Into Sox Transcriptional Specificity


#### Abstract

Sox9 is a fundamental sex-determining gene and the master regulator of chondrogenesis, involved in the development of various vital organs like testes, kidney, heart, brain and skeletal development. Like other known Sox transcription factors, Sox9 recognizes and binds DNA with consensus sequence $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{TTG}(\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A})(\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A})$ through the highly conserved HMG domain. Nonetheless, the molecular basis of Sox9 functional specificity in key developmental processes is still unclear. As a foremost step towards a mechanistic understanding of Sox9 transcriptional regulation, the current work describes the details of purification of mouse Sox9 HMG domain, its crystallization in complex with a ChIP-Seq identified 16-mer FOXP2 DNA and the preliminary X-ray diffraction data analysis of this complex. The mSox9HMGDNA complex was crystallized by the hanging-drop vapor diffusion method using 200 mM Sodium/potassium phosphate, 100 mM Bis Tris propane at pH 8.5, 20\% (w/v) PEG 3350. The crystals belong to the tetragonal system, have space group $\mathrm{P} 4_{1} 2_{1} 2$ with unit cell parameters $\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{b}=99.49, \mathrm{c}=45.89$ and diffract X-rays to a resolution of $2.7 \AA$. Analysis of the diffraction data reveals a single molecule in the crystallographic asymmetric unit with an estimated solvent content of $64 \%$.


## 1.INTRODUCTION

Sox [罠ex-determining region on the Y chromosome (SRY)-box] transcription factors contain highly conserved Sry-related High-씅obility $\underline{\text { Group }}$ (HMG) domain of $\sim 80$ amino acid, known for binding and bending DNA. Sox proteins are minor groove binding [31], sequence-specific transcription factors that regulate several key developmental processes. The DNA-binding specificities of the 20 mammalian Sox proteins, identified thus far reveal
that Sox transcription factors recognize and bind DNA with $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A}) \mathrm{TTG}(\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A})(\mathrm{T} / \mathrm{A})$ consensus sequence, with similar binding preferences $[29,30]$.

Sox proteins are grouped into subfamilies A to $\mathbf{J}$ based on the amino acid sequence similarity of the HMG domains [22]. Sox9, Sox8 and Sox10 belong to group E. Of these, Sox9 is a fundamental sex-determining gene[67], involved in the development of various vital organs like testes, kidney, heart, brain and skeletal development. Sox9, partnering with Sox5 and Sox6 of Group D, plays a pivotal role as the master regulator of chondrogenesis, regulating multiple stages of cartilage development. Mutations in the Sox9 gene are known to cause campomelic dysplasia, a skeletal malformation syndrome [53], [63], [64]. Despite belonging to the highly conserved HMG domain, binding to the degenerate DNA-binding sites, Sox proteins regulate functionally discrete developmental processes. Sox proteins are believed to achieve functional specificity through either structural rearrangement of the HMG domain arms or by inducing specific kinks to the DNA. Specificity of Sox proteins might also be achieved via bending DNA to distinctive degrees, that might subsequently lead to recruitment of Sox protein specific cofactors. Interestingly, a comparison of the three published DNA-bound crystal structures of Sox2 [36], Sox17 [93] and Sox4 HMG [94] domains, belonging to Sox subgroup B, F, and C respectively, reveals that these transcription factors bend DNA to similar extents $\left(\sim 65^{\circ}\right)$, with comparable helical bend axis and preserve their characteristic L-shaped fold of helices with least structural rearrangements. The few available Sox HMG structures limit our understanding of the functional specificity of the Sox transcription factors. Therefore high-resolution structure determination of the various Sox subgroup HMG domains would provide a comprehensive insight into the mechanism of Sox transcriptional regulation.

To this end, we have attempted to determine the DNA-bound HMG domain structure of mouse Sox9, the master regulator of chondrogenesis. Foregoing, Sox HMG domain crystal
structures have employed DNA elements derived from known Sox enhancer elements such as LAMA1 and FGF4. Alternatively, in the current work, in order to better model the precise in vivo functional binding sites of Sox9, we employed a Sox9-specific DNA element derived from the FOXP2 gene promoter, identified through immune precipitation coupled with ultra-high-throughput DNA sequencing (ChIP-Seq) (Moovarkumudalvan et al., unpublished). Here, we present the protein purification, crystallization and preliminary diffraction data of the mSox9HMG domain bound to a FOXP2-derived 16 mer DNA element and the effect of varying overhangs to obtain diffraction-quality crystals.

## 2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

### 2.1 Cloning and expression

The 80 amino acid HMG domain of mSox9, spanning residues 103-183 of the fulllength protein was PCR-amplified from cDNA clone IMAGE: 5354229 using gene specific primers 5'-CACCCCACACGTCAAGCGACC-3' and 5'-TTACACCGACTTCCTCCGCCG3'. The amplified PCR product was cloned into pENTR $^{\text {TM }} /$ TEV/D-TOPO® by directional TOPO cloning (Invitrogen) vector to generate entry clones, further verified by colony PCR and DNA sequencing. The mSox9HMG gene in the entry clone was introduced into the Gateway destination vector pETG20A by performing a Gateway LR reaction, yielding the pETG20A-Sox9HMG expression plasmid and the presence of the gene was validated by PCR using gene specific primers. The expression plasmid pETG20A-mSox9-HMG, thus obtained was transformed into Escherichia coli BL21 (DE3) cells (Invitrogen) and were grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) broth containing $100 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{ml}$ ampicillin and $0.2 \%$ glucose at 310 K to an $\mathrm{OD}_{600}$ of 0.7 . Further, the temperature was lowered to 303 K and protein expression was induced by addition of 0.3 mM IPTG. Cells were harvested by centrifugation after 4 h and stored at 193 K .


Figure 1. Purification of Sox9HMG domain. Size exclusion chromatography of the purified protein and SDS-PAGE analysis of eluted fractions, pooled and concentrated.

### 2.2 Protein purification

The harvested cells were thawed, re-suspended in buffer $A$ ( 20 mM Hepes, $\mathrm{pH} 7.0,1$ mM EDTA, 100 mM NaCl ) and homogenized for 20 min at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The $6 x$-His and thioredoxin tagged mSox9 HMG was purified through Ni-NTA affinity chromatography in buffer $A$ with an imidazole gradient ( $25-300 \mathrm{mM}$ ). The purified, thioredoxin-tagged Thx-His6-Sox9HMG was subjected to cleavage by the TEV protease and purified by ion-exchange chromatography (RESOURCE S, volume 6 ml , GE Healthcare) using the gradient of buffer $B, 20 \mathrm{mM}$ Hepes at $\mathrm{pH} 7.0,1 \mathrm{mM}$ EDTA, 1 M NaCl . The mSox9HMG protein was further purified to homogeneity through size-exclusion chromatography using a HiLoad 16/60 Superdex 75 pg column. The purity of the appropriate protein peak fractions was assessed by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization-time of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF

MS) and SDS gel electrophoresis. Pooled fractions were concentrated to $5-10 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{ml}$ as estimated by standard protein absorbance ( $\mathrm{A}_{280}$ ) using a Thermo Scientific NanoDrop ${ }^{\circledR}$ ND1000 spectrophotometer.

### 2.3 Crystallization of mSox9 with DNA

Single-stranded DNA oligonucleotides, purified via Polyacrylamide Gel Electrophoresis, with varying overhangs were commercially obtained at 1 mM concentration (Proligo, Sigma-Aldrich). The complementary oligonucleotides were mixed at equimolar concentration, annealed by heating to $95^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and gradually cooling to ambient temperature. The purified Sox9HMG and the double-stranded DNA were mixed at a molar ratio of 1:1.2 and incubated further on ice for 2 hours. The mSox9HMG-DNA complex thus formed was subjected to crystallization trials at a protein concentration of $\sim 320 \mu \mathrm{M}$. Optimal crystal growth conditions were screened using commercially available Hampton Research Crystal and Qiagen Screens, using a liquid-dispensing robot (Innovadyne). Crystallization trials were carried-out using the sitting-drop vapour diffusion method by combining equal volumes of protein solution and precipitating buffer. Optimization of conditions were carried out by varying the length of the DNA, of the overhangs, and by using different ratio of protein and precipitating buffer volume.

### 2.4 X-ray data collection and processing

Crystals were flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen and a 2.7 A native data set was collected on the beamline X29 at the Brookhaven National Synchrotron Light Source (NSLS, New York), set at a wavelength of $1.0750 \AA$. A total of 360 images were collected each with an oscillation angle of $1^{\circ}$. Diffraction intensities obtained using an ADSC Quantum-315r detector were processed and scaled using the HKL-2000 program [108]. Molecular replacement was performed using Phaser [174] The Sox17HMG-LAMA1 DNA complex (PDB code:3F27) was utilized as a search probe for molecular replacement with Phaser
[174]. Automated model building was initiated using Buccaneer [175] and completed manually using the graphics program Coot [176]. Refinement was carried-out using refmac5 from the CCP4 suite [177]. Further refinement used the Phenix Refine pachage [178] and simulated-annealing with a starting temperature of 10000 K .

### 2.5 Electrophoretic Mobility-Shift Assay

EMSA experiments were performed by incubating 5' Cy5-labeled (Sigma Proligo) 16mer dsDNA FOXP2 promoter elements with mSox9HMG in a binding buffer containing 20 mM Tris- HCl at $\mathrm{pH} 8.0,0.1 \mathrm{mg} \mathrm{ml}^{-1}$ bovine serum albumin, $50 \mu \mathrm{MnCl}_{2}, 100 \mathrm{mM} \mathrm{KCl}$, $10 \%$ glycerol, $0.1 \%$ NP-40 and $2 \mathrm{mM} \beta$-mercaptoethanol. The protein-DNA complex was formed by incubating $0.1,0.5,0.75,1,1.5,2,5,10$ and 12.5 nM protein with 1 nM probe for 1 h at $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, in the dark, in a $10-\mu \mathrm{L}$ reaction volume. Samples were loaded onto a $12 \% 1 \times \mathrm{TG}$ native polyacrylamide gels and electrophoresed in $1 \times \mathrm{TG}(25$ mMTris at $\mathrm{pH} 8.3,192 \mathrm{mM}$ glycine) at 200 V for 30 min at $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Bands were detected using a Typhoon 9140 Phosphor Imager (GE Healthcare).

## 3.Results and discussion

### 3.1. Protein preparation and protein-DNA complex formation

mSox9HMG protein was over-expressed in a bacterial expression system at its optimal temperature, $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after induction with 0.3 mM IPTG and was purified in a soluble form to homogeneity, with typical yields of $\sim 3.5 \mathrm{mg}$ litre ${ }^{-1}$. The pure mSox9HMG protein thus eluted as a monomer with an apparent molecular mass of 9.7 kDa , from a gel filtration column and SDS-PAGE analysis shows $>98 \%$ purity (Fig. 1).

The in-vivo data generated by immuno-precipitation coupled with ultra-highthroughput DNA sequencing (ChIP-Seq) of chondrogenic limb and tail tissues of germline transmitting (GLT) chimeras from Sox $9^{+/-(\mathrm{EGFP})}$ mouse (Prof Thomas Lufkin, Genome Institute Singapore, private communication), utilized to identify and validate regulatory
motifs in cartilage-specific genes, yielded a novel Sox9 consensus binding sequence of $5^{\prime}$ -AGAACAAAG-3', corresponding to the Foxp2 gene promoter sequence. EMSA using Cy5labeled dsDNA harboring the FOXP2 motif sequence and Sox9HMG revealed a very high binding affinity with a dissociation constant (Kd) of $\sim 1.4 \mathrm{nM}$. (Fig. 2). In contrast to Sox9 binding motifs based on computational and in-vitro approaches reported earlier, the in-vivo results reported here identify a precise and reliable transcription factor binding site and henceforth justify the use of the FOXP2 DNA element for crystallization with Sox9HMG.

### 3.2. Crystallization

Crystallization trials were set-up using the sitting drop vapor diffusion method for the homogenously purified Sox9HMG-FOXP2 complex. Initial co-crystallization of Sox9HMG domain set-up with blunt ended 16-mer derived from FOXP2 gene promoter sequence yielded crystals that were either fragile or of poor diffraction quality. The length of the DNA element and the number of unpaired base pairs in the flanking region are two parameters that are routinely varied for obtaining quality crystals of protein-DNA complexes. Consequently, various FOXP2 oligonucleotides, ranging from 15-mer to 17-mer and with AT/CG/GC/GG/CC overhangs were utilized for DNA-protein complex formation and the effect on crystal formation was analysed (Table 1). Of all the variants, crystals formed using blunt-end DNA diffracted only up to $9 \AA$ resolution, the use of AT overhangs did not give crystals, crystals with CG and GC diffracted to a maximum of $6 \AA$ resolution, and only GG overhangs yielded better crystals, in the presence of $16 \%$ (w/v) PEG 3350, 2\% (v/v) tacsimate at pH 5.0 with 100 mM tri-sodium citrate at pH 5.6 . The latter crystals diffracted to $3 \AA$ resolution (Fig. 3A). However, data processing was hindered owing to high mosacity. Finally, high quality crystals of a complex with a 16 mer FOXP2 DNA (5'-AGGAGAACAAAGCCTG-3') containing GG overhangs was obtained at $18{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the following conditions: 200 mM Sodium/potassium phosphate, 100 mM Bis Tris propane at pH
8.5, $20 \%$ (w/v) PEG 3350, with a ratio of mother liquor:protein-DNA complex of 2:1 and a protein concentration of $257 \mu \mathrm{M}$ (Fig. 3B). The crystals were harvested after 25 days, flash frozen and stored in liquid nitrogen. Crystals dissolved in mother liquor and subjected to SDS-PAGE and agarose gel analysis revealed the presence of both DNA and protein.

### 3.3. Data collection and processing

The optimised crystals of the mSox9HMG-FOXP2 DNA complex belong to the tetragonal system; space group $\mathrm{P}_{1} 2_{1} 2$ or to its enantiomorph $\mathrm{P}_{3} 2_{1} 2$, with unit-cell parameters $\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{b}=99.49, \mathrm{c}=45.89$ and one complex per asymmetric unit (Matthews coefficient of $2.8 \AA^{3} \mathrm{Da}^{-1}$ and a solvent content of $64 \%$ ). A complete diffraction data set to a resolution of $2.7 \AA$ was collected (Table 2). The Sox17HMG-LAMA1 DNA complex (PDB ID:3F27) was utilized for molecular replacement giving an unambiguous solution. Initial refinement of the structure of Sox9HMG-FOXP2 DNA complex yielded R -factor $/ \mathrm{R}_{\text {free }}$ (21.3/26.8 \%) (Table 2).


Figure 2. ChIP-Seq identified Sox9 binding motifs and EMSA of Sox9-HMG domain with canonical motif of FoxP2


Figure 3. mSox9HMG-DNA complex crystals. Crystals of mSox9HMG-GG-overhang Foxp2 DNA grown in a buffer containing 200 mM Sodium/potassium phosphate 100 mM Bis Tris propane $\mathrm{pH} 8.520 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v})$ PEG 3350 that diffracted to $2.7 \mathrm{~A}^{\circ}$ resolution.

| Parameters | SOX9 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Data collection |  |
| Source / Wavelength | NSLS X29A beamline / 1.0750 |
| Space group | $\mathrm{P} 4{ }_{1} 2_{1} 2$ |
| Unit-cell parameters ( $\AA$, ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | $\mathrm{a}=\mathrm{b}=99.492, \mathrm{c}=45.894 ; \alpha=\beta=\gamma=90$ |
| Resolution range ( A ) | 50.0-2.70 (2.80-2.70) |
| Total no. of reflections / Unique reflections | 203327 / 6721 |
| No. of molecules in asymmetric unit | 1 |
| ${ }^{\dagger} \mathrm{R}_{\text {merge }}$ (\%) | 13.3 (65.4) |
| Average redundancy | 30.3 (28.2) |
| Completeness (\%) | 99.9 (100.0) |
| Average $I / \sigma(I)$ | 19.0 (6.9) |
| Refinement |  |
| Resolution range ( A ) | 25.0-2.70 |
| Reflections used | 6675 |
| R -factor/ $\mathrm{R}_{\text {free }}(\%)$ | 21.3/26.8 |
| Mean B values ( $\AA^{2}$ ) | 85.98 |
| R.M.S deviations from ideals |  |
| Bond length ( A ) | 0.008 |
| Bond angle ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | 1.49 |



Table. 1 Data collection and refinement statistics for Sox9HMG-Foxp2

### 3.4 The Overall Structure.

The structure was determined by molecular replacement and refined using diffraction data to $2.7 \AA$ resolutions while maintaining good stereochemistry (see Table 1). The final model of Sox9HMG contains 75 residues and the entire $16-\mathrm{bp}$ double-stranded DNA. The electron density is well defined the protein-DNA interface which are functionally and structurally important.The N-terminal four residues, GSFT tetrapeptide which is result of TOPO cloning vector and three C-terminal residues could not be modeled because of structural disorder. The structure of the Sox9HMG exhibits the characteristic L-shaped arrangement of three helices starting from 73-90, 94-108 and 110-132 with N and C -termini positioned at the same molecular surface (Fig. 4).


Figure 4. The structure of Sox9HMG protein bound with Foxp2 DNA. The Sox9HMG domain exhibiting a characteristic three-helix bundle, L-shaped arrangement.

The Sox HMG domain amino acid sequences are highly conserved specially the DNA contact residues. The interaction interface between Sox9HMG and the DNA Foxp2 with the majority of DNA contacts mediated by residues extending from the N -terminal half of the HMG domain (Fig. 5). The DNA is contacted from the minor groove side and most DNA contacts are polar with the notable exception of the intercalating Phe75-Met76 dipeptide. Prominent base contacts are mediated by Arg70, Asn73, Ser99 and Trp106 that engage in
hydrogen-bonding interactions with either the carbonyl O 2 of pyrimidines or the N 3 of purines (Fig. 5). HMG domains are known to bend DNA have been shown to bind the minor groove and to induce prominent topological deformations with respect to standard B-DNA. The binding of Sox9HMG to the Foxp2 promoter element diverts the double helix by introducing a bend of approximately $59^{\circ}$. The minor groove is widened, whereas the major groove width decreases at the core of the interaction site.

Although all Sox proteins possess highly conserved HMG domains, bind similar DNA elements, they regulate wide assortment of genes in diverse developmental processes. The functional specificity of Sox transcription factors plausibly depends on (i) subtle nucleotide variations in the DNA sequence; (ii) differential minor groove bend as a consequence of HMG domain mediated DNA interaction (iii) different co-factor recruitment through protein-protein interactions.


Figure 5. Foxp2 DNA sequence used for co-crystallization with Sox9HMG. Residues interacting with DNA are indicated.

Despite many advances made so far in DNA binding specificity of transcription factors, understanding the key-principles of transcriptional regulation is still an outstanding puzzle as specific recognition of cis-regulatory DNA elements by transcription factors (TF) is determined by multitude of factors like in vivo transcription-factor concentration, the relative affinity of the TF towards specific and non-specific binding sites, co-operativity with other protein-complexes, accessibility of nucleosomal DNA and other aspects like the presence/absence of epigenetic marks such as DNA methylation. Although the binding sequences of all known Sox proteins are barely distinguishable from each other, each Sox protein regulates a distinct set of target genes. Col2a1 was the first and established gene proposed as a direct target of regulation of Sox trio comprising Sox9, Sox5 and Sox6. Sox9 powerfully activates a 48-bp cartilage-specific enhancer located in its first intron [7, 8] and LSox5/Sox6 enhance the activity of Sox9 [9]. However, the enhancer of COL2a1 has no defined consensus Sox site but has four sites with as few as five or six Sox9 consensus nucleotides. Sox 9 binds the most distal pair of them and L-Sox5/ Sox6 contacts each of them in vitro [10].

Even though so far several Sox9 binding motifs have been reported based on computational and in-vitro studies, in-vivo results reflect precise and accurate transcription factor binding site. In this regard, the study with in vivo data from immunoprecipitation coupled ultra-high-throughput DNA sequencing (ChIP-Seq) of chondrogenic limb and tail tissue from living mouse embryos may reflects the in vivo biological condition.

The three dimensional data of DNA bound Sox9HMG would provide better insight into operation of DNA recognition model in Sox9 proteins specifically and comparison of the known sox structures of other sox proteins's interface amino acids at the DNA binding interface will reveal subtle conformational rearrangements and shed light on mechanism of action and DNA binding specificity of Sox transcription factor as whole.

## REFERENCES

1. Bjorklund, S. and Y.J. Kim, Mediator of transcriptional regulation. Trends in biochemical sciences, 1996. 21(9): p. 335-7.
2. Kaiser, K. and M. Meisterernst, The human general co-factors. Trends Biochem Sci, 1996. 21(9): p. 342-5.
3. Orphanides, G., T. Lagrange, and D. Reinberg, The general transcription factors of RNA polymerase II. Genes Dev, 1996. 10(21): p. 2657-83.
4. Pope, A., Thor, M.,, Polyoxometalates: From Platonic Solids to Anti-retroviral Activity. 3 ed1994: Springer.
5. Lodish, H., Berk, A., Kaiser, C.A.,Krieger, M., Scott, M.P., Bretscher, A., Ploegh, H., Matsudaira, P.,, Molecular Cell Biology2007: W.H.Freeman.
6. Jacob, F., et al., [The operon: a group of genes with expression coordinated by an operator. C.R.Acad. Sci. Paris 250 (1960) 1727-1729]. C R Biol, 2005. 328(6): p. 514-20.
7. Huffman, J.L. and R.G. Brennan, Prokaryotic transcription regulators: more than just the helix-turn-helix motif. Curr Opin Struct Biol, 2002. 12(1): p. 98-106.
8. GM, C., The Cell: A Molecular Approach. 2nd edition ed. Transcription in Prokaryotes2000: Sunderland (MA): Sinauer Associates.
9. Prabhakar, S., et al., Human-specific gain of function in a developmental enhancer. Science, 2008. 321(5894): p. 1346-50.
10. Nicerweb.com, Bio1903, ch18-Activator, 2009, Nicerweb.com.
11. He, J., et al., Structure of p300 bound to MEF2 on DNA reveals a mechanism of enhanceosome assembly. Nucleic Acids Res, 2011. 39(10): p. 4464-74.
12. Weirauch, M.T. and T.R. Hughes, A catalogue of eukaryotic transcription factor types, their evolutionary origin, and species distribution. Subcell Biochem, 2011. 52: p. 25-73.
13. Venter, J.C., et al., The sequence of the human genome. Science, 2001. 291(5507): p. 1304-51.
14. Caretti, G., M.C. Motta, and R. Mantovani, $N F-Y$ associates with H3-H4 tetramers and octamers by multiple mechanisms. Mol Cell Biol, 1999. 19(12): p. 8591-603.
15. Xu, Y., et al., Solution structure of the first HMG box domain in human upstream binding factor. Biochemistry, 2002. 41(17): p. 5415-20.
16. Yang, W., et al., Solution structure and DNA binding property of the fifth HMG box domain in comparison with the first HMG box domain in human upstream binding factor. Biochemistry, 2003. 42(7): p. 1930-8.
17. Kamachi, Y., K.S. Cheah, and H. Kondoh, Mechanism of regulatory target selection by the SOX high-mobility-group domain proteins as revealed by comparison of SOX1/2/3 and SOX9. Mol Cell Biol, 1999. 19(1): p. 107-20.
18. Stros, M., D. Launholt, and K.D. Grasser, The HMG-box: a versatile protein domain occurring in a wide variety of DNA-binding proteins. Cell Mol Life Sci, 2007. 64(1920): p. 2590-606.
19. Stefanovic, S., et al., Interplay of Oct4 with Sox2 and Sox17: a molecular switch from stem cell pluripotency to specifying a cardiac fate. J Cell Biol, 2009. 186(5): p. 66573.
20. Wilson, M. and P. Koopman, Matching SOX: partner proteins and co-factors of the SOX family of transcriptional regulators. Curr Opin Genet Dev, 2002. 12(4): p. 4416.
21. Pevny, L.H. and R. Lovell-Badge, Sox genes find their feet. Curr Opin Genet Dev, 1997. 7(3): p. 338-44.
22. Kamachi, Y., M. Uchikawa, and H. Kondoh, Pairing SOX off: with partners in the regulation of embryonic development. Trends Genet, 2000. 16(4): p. 182-7.
23. Kiefer, J.C., Back to basics: Sox genes. Dev Dyn, 2007. 236(8): p. 2356-66.
24. Huson, D.H., SplitsTree: analyzing and visualizing evolutionary data. Bioinformatics, 1998. 14(1): p. 68-73.
25. Katoh, K., et al., MAFFT: a novel method for rapid multiple sequence alignment based on fast Fourier transform. Nucleic Acids Res, 2002. 30(14): p. 3059-66.
26. Remenyi, A., et al., Crystal structure of a POU/HMG/DNA ternary complex suggests differential assembly of Oct4 and Sox2 on two enhancers. Genes Dev, 2003. 17(16): p. 2048-59.
27. Dow, L.K., et al., Structural studies of the high mobility group globular domain and basic tail of HMG-D bound to disulfide cross-linked DNA. Biochemistry, 2000. 39(32): p. 9725-36.
28. Murphy, F.V.t. and M.E. Churchill, Nonsequence-specific DNA recognition: a structural perspective. Structure, 2000. 8(4): p. R83-9.
29. van Houte, L.P., et al., Solution structure of the sequence-specific HMG box of the lymphocyte transcriptional activator Sox-4. J Biol Chem, 1995. 270(51): p. 30516-24.
30. Boyer, L.A., et al., Core transcriptional regulatory circuitry in human embryonic stem cells. Cell, 2005. 122(6): p. 947-56.
31. Werner, M.H., et al., Molecular basis of human 46X,Y sex reversal revealed from the three-dimensional solution structure of the human SRY-DNA complex. Cell, 1995. 81(5): p. 705-14.
32. Love, J.J., et al., Structural basis for DNA bending by the architectural transcription factor LEF-1. Nature, 1995. 376(6543): p. 791-5.
33. Palasingam, P., et al., The structure of Sox17 bound to DNA reveals a conserved bending topology but selective protein interaction platforms. J Mol Biol, 2009. 388(3): p. 619-30.
34. Weiss, M.A., Floppy SOX: mutual induced fit in hmg (high-mobility group) box-DNA recognition. Mol Endocrinol, 2001. 15(3): p. 353-62.
35. Murphy, F.V.t., R.M. Sweet, and M.E. Churchill, The structure of a chromosomal high mobility group protein-DNA complex reveals sequence-neutral mechanisms important for non-sequence-specific DNA recognition. The EMBO journal, 1999. 18(23): p. 6610-8.
36. Remenyi, A., et al., Crystal structure of a POU/HMG/DNA ternary complex suggests differential assembly of Oct4 and Sox2 on two enhancers. Genes \& Development, 2003. 17(16): p. 2048-59.
37. Murphy, E.C., et al., Structural basis for SRY-dependent 46-X,Y sex reversal: modulation of DNA bending by a naturally occurring point mutation. Journal of molecular biology, 2001. 312(3): p. 481-99.
38. Scaffidi, P. and M.E. Bianchi, Spatially precise DNA bending is an essential activity of the sox2 transcription factor. The Journal of biological chemistry, 2001. 276(50): p. 47296-302.
39. Wegner, M., Secrets to a healthy Sox life: lessons for melanocytes. Pigment Cell Res, 2005. 18(2): p. 74-85.
40. Wissmuller, S., et al., The high-mobility-group domain of Sox proteins interacts with DNA-binding domains of many transcription factors. Nucleic Acids Res, 2006. 34(6): p. 1735-44.
41. Kuhlbrodt, K., et al., Cooperative function of POU proteins and SOX proteins in glial cells. J Biol Chem, 1998. 273(26): p. 16050-7.
42. Tsukamoto, T., et al., Down-regulation of a gastric transcription factor, Sox2, and ectopic expression of intestinal homeobox genes, Cdx1 and Cdx2: inverse correlation during progression from gastric/intestinal-mixed to complete intestinal metaplasia. $\mathbf{J}$ Cancer Res Clin Oncol, 2004. 130(3): p. 135-45.
43. Kamachi, Y., et al., Pax6 and SOX2 form a co-DNA-binding partner complex that regulates initiation of lens development. Genes Dev, 2001. 15(10): p. 1272-86.
44. Kondoh, H. and Y. Kamachi, SOX-partner code for cell specification: Regulatory target selection and underlying molecular mechanisms. Int J Biochem Cell Biol, 2010. 42(3): p. 391-9.
45. Peirano, R.I. and M. Wegner, The glial transcription factor Sox10 binds to DNA both as monomer and dimer with different functional consequences. Nucleic acids research, 2000. 28(16): p. 3047-55.
46. Sock, E., Loss of DNA-dependent dimerization of the transcription factor SOX9 as a cause for campomelic dysplasia. Human Molecular Genetics, 2003. 12(>12): p. 14391447.
47. Bernard, P., Dimerization of SOX9 is required for chondrogenesis, but not for sex determination. Human Molecular Genetics, 2003. 12(14): p. 1755-1765.
48. Pfeifer, D., et al., The SOX8 gene is located within 700 kb of the tip of chromosome $16 p$ and is deleted in a patient with ATR-16 syndrome. Genomics, 2000. 63(1): p. 108-16.
49. Schepers, G., et al., SOX8 is expressed during testis differentiation in mice and synergizes with SF1 to activate the Amh promoter in vitro. The Journal of biological chemistry, 2003. 278(30): p. 28101-8.
50. Schreiner, S., et al., Hypomorphic Sox10 alleles reveal novel protein functions and unravel developmental differences in glial lineages. Development, 2007. 134(18): p. 3271-81.
51. Sudbeck, P., et al., Sex reversal by loss of the C-terminal transactivation domain of human SOX9. Nature genetics, 1996. 13(2): p. 230-2.
52. Pusch, C., et al., The SOX10/Sox10 gene from human and mouse: sequence, expression, and transactivation by the encoded HMG domain transcription factor. Human genetics, 1998. 103(2): p. 115-23.
53. Akiyama, H., et al., The transcription factor Sox9 has essential roles in successive steps of the chondrocyte differentiation pathway and is required for expression of Sox5 and Sox6. Genes Dev, 2002. 16(21): p. 2813-28.
54. Wegner, M. and C.C. Stolt, From stem cells to neurons and glia: a Soxist's view of neural development. Trends Neurosci, 2005. 28(11): p. 583-8.
55. McDowall, S., et al., Functional and structural studies of wild type SOX9 and mutations causing campomelic dysplasia. J Biol Chem, 1999. 274(34): p. 24023-30.
56. Schepers, G.E., et al., Cloning and characterisation of the Sry-related transcription factor gene Sox8. Nucleic acids research, 2000. 28(6): p. 1473-80.
57. Pingault, V., et al., SOX10 mutations in patients with Waardenburg-Hirschsprung disease. Nat Genet, 1998. 18(2): p. 171-3.
58. Kim, J., et al., SOX10 maintains multipotency and inhibits neuronal differentiation of neural crest stem cells. Neuron, 2003. 38(1): p. 17-31.
59. Bondurand, N., et al., Interaction among SOX10, PAX3 and MITF, three genes altered in Waardenburg syndrome. Hum Mol Genet, 2000. 9(13): p. 1907-17.
60. Stolt, C.C., et al., Transcription factors Sox8 and Sox10 perform non-equivalent roles during oligodendrocyte development despite functional redundancy. Development, 2004. 131(10): p. 2349-58.
61. Stolt, C.C., et al., Terminal differentiation of myelin-forming oligodendrocytes depends on the transcription factor Sox10. Genes Dev, 2002. 16(2): p. 165-70.
62. Britsch, S., et al., The transcription factor Sox10 is a key regulator of peripheral glial development. Genes Dev, 2001. 15(1): p. 66-78.
63. Ikeda, T., et al., The combination of SOX5, SOX6, and SOX9 (the SOX trio) provides signals sufficient for induction of permanent cartilage. Arthritis Rheum, 2004. 50(11): p. 3561-73.
64. Foster, J.W., et al., Campomelic dysplasia and autosomal sex reversal caused by mutations in an SRY-related gene. Nature, 1994. 372(6506): p. 525-30.
65. Kent, J., et al., A male-specific role for SOX9 in vertebrate sex determination. Development, 1996. 122(9): p. 2813-22.
66. Bernard, P., et al., Dimerization of SOX9 is required for chondrogenesis, but not for sex determination. Hum Mol Genet, 2003. 12(14): p. 1755-65.
67. Clarkson, M.J. and V.R. Harley, Sex with two SOX on: SRY and SOX9 in testis development. Trends Endocrinol Metab, 2002. 13(3): p. 106-11.
68. Chaboissier, M.C., et al., Functional analysis of Sox8 and Sox9 during sex determination in the mouse. Development, 2004. 131(9): p. 1891-901.
69. Vidal, V.P., et al., Sox9 induces testis development in XX transgenic mice. Nat Genet, 2001. 28(3): p. 216-7.
70. Kim, Y., et al., Fgf9 and Wnt4 act as antagonistic signals to regulate mammalian sex determination. PLoS Biol, 2006. 4(6): p. e187.
71. Chew, L.J. and V. Gallo, The Yin and Yang of Sox proteins: Activation and repression in development and disease. Journal of neuroscience research, 2009. 87(15): p. 327787.
72. Wagner, T., et al., Autosomal sex reversal and campomelic dysplasia are caused by mutations in and around the SRY-related gene SOX9. Cell, 1994. 79(6): p. 1111-20.
73. Schroeder, T.M., E.D. Jensen, and J.J. Westendorf, Runx2: a master organizer of gene transcription in developing and maturing osteoblasts. Birth Defects Res C Embryo Today, 2005. 75(3): p. 213-25.
74. Chikuda, H., et al., Cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase II is a molecular switch from proliferation to hypertrophic differentiation of chondrocytes. Genes Dev, 2004. 18(19): p. 2418-29.
75. de Crombrugghe, B., et al., Transcriptional mechanisms of chondrocyte differentiation. Matrix Biol, 2000. 19(5): p. 389-94.
76. Hattori, T., et al., Interactions between PIAS proteins and SOX9 result in an increase in the cellular concentrations of SOX9. J Biol Chem, 2006. 281(20): p. 14417-28.
77. Malki, S., et al., Prostaglandin D2 induces nuclear import of the sex-determining factor SOX9 via its cAMP-PKA phosphorylation. EMBO J, 2005. 24(10): p. 1798809.
78. Privalov, P.L., DNA Binding and Bending by HMG Boxes:

Energetic Determinants of Specificity. J. Mol. Biol., 2004. 343: p. 371-393.
79. Smits, P., et al., Sox5 and Sox6 are needed to develop and maintain source, columnar, and hypertrophic chondrocytes in the cartilage growth plate. J Cell Biol, 2004. 164(5): p. 747-58.
80. Yamashita, A., et al., cDNA cloning of a novel rainbow trout SRY-type HMG box protein, rtSox23, and its functional analysis. Gene, 1998. 209(1-2): p. 193-200.
81. Takamatsu, N., et al., A gene that is related to SRY and is expressed in the testes encodes a leucine zipper-containing protein. Mol Cell Biol, 1995. 15(7): p. 3759-66.
82. Lefebvre, V., P. Li, and B. de Crombrugghe, A new long form of Sox5 (L-Sox5), Sox6 and Sox9 are coexpressed in chondrogenesis and cooperatively activate the type II collagen gene. EMBO J, 1998. 17(19): p. 5718-33.
83. Connor, F., et al., DNA binding and bending properties of the post-meiotically expressed Sry-related protein Sox-5. Nucleic Acids Res, 1994. 22(16): p. 3339-46.
84. Cohen-Barak, O., et al., Stem cell transplantation demonstrates that Sox6 represses epsilon y globin expression in definitive erythropoiesis of adult mice. Exp Hematol, 2007. 35(3): p. 358-67.
85. Ikeda, T., et al., Identification and characterization of the human long form of Sox5 (L-SOX5) gene. Gene, 2002. 298(1): p. 59-68.
86. Hiraoka, Y., et al., The mouse Sox 5 gene encodes a protein containing the leucine zipper and the $Q$ box. Biochim Biophys Acta, 1998. 1399(1): p. 40-6.
87. Ikeda, T., et al., Distinct roles of Sox5, Sox6, and Sox9 in different stages of chondrogenic differentiation. J Bone Miner Metab, 2005. 23(5): p. 337-40.
88. Stolt, C.C., et al., SoxD proteins influence multiple stages of oligodendrocyte development and modulate SoxE protein function. Dev Cell, 2006. 11(5): p. 697-709.
89. Stolt, C.C., et al., The transcription factor Sox 5 modulates Sox10 function during melanocyte development. Nucleic Acids Res, 2008. 36(17): p. 5427-40.
90. Kasimiotis, H., et al., Sex-determining region Y-related protein SOX13 is a diabetes autoantigen expressed in pancreatic islets. Diabetes, 2000. 49(4): p. 555-61.
91. Hoek, K.S., et al., Novel MITF targets identified using a two-step DNA microarray strategy. Pigment Cell Melanoma Res, 2008. 21(6): p. 665-76.
92. Lefebvre, V., The SoxD transcription factors--Sox5, Sox6, and Sox13--are key cell fate modulators. Int J Biochem Cell Biol, 2010. 42(3): p. 429-32.
93. Palasingam, P., et al., The structure of Sox17 bound to DNA reveals a conserved bending topology but selective protein interaction platforms. Journal of molecular biology, 2009. 388(3): p. 619-30.
94. Jauch, R., et al., The crystal structure of the Sox4 HMG domain-DNA complex suggests a mechanism for positional interdependence in DNA recognition. The Biochemical journal, 2012. 443(1): p. 39-47.
95. Francois, M., et al., Sox18 induces development of the lymphatic vasculature in mice. Nature, 2008. 456(7222): p. 643-7.
96. Jauch, R., et al., Crystal structure of the Sox 4 HMG/DNA complex suggests a mechanism for the positional interdependence in DNA recognition. Biochem J, 2011.
97. Glass, C.K., Differential recognition of target genes by nuclear receptor monomers, dimers, and heterodimers. Endocrine reviews, 1994. 15(3): p. 391-407.
98. Forman, B.M. and H.H. Samuels, Dimerization among nuclear hormone receptors. New Biol, 1990. 2(7): p. 587-94.
99. Tsai, S.Y., et al., Molecular interactions of steroid hormone receptor with its enhancer element: evidence for receptor dimer formation. Cell, 1988. 55(2): p. 361-9.
100. Rastinejad, F., et al., Structural determinants of nuclear receptor assembly on DNA direct repeats. Nature, 1995. 375(6528): p. 203-11.
101. Verrijdt, G., A. Haelens, and F. Claessens, Selective DNA recognition by the androgen receptor as a mechanism for hormone-specific regulation of gene expression. Molecular genetics and metabolism, 2003. 78(3): p. 175-85.
102. Centenera, M.M., et al., The contribution of different androgen receptor domains to receptor dimerization and signaling. Molecular endocrinology, 2008. 22(11): p. 237382.
103. Fang, G. and T.R. Cech, Oxytricha telomere-binding protein: DNA-dependent dimerization of the alpha and beta subunits. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 1993. 90(13): p. 6056-60.
104. Arai, N., K. Arai, and A. Kornberg, Complexes of Rep protein with ATP and DNA as a basis for helicase action. The Journal of biological chemistry, 1981. 256(10): p . 5287-93.
105. Arai, N. and A. Kornberg, Rep protein as a helicase in an active, isolatable replication fork of duplex phi X174 DNA. The Journal of biological chemistry, 1981. 256(10): p. 5294-8.
106. Marmorstein, R., et al., DNA recognition by GALA: structure of a protein-DNA complex. Nature, 1992. 356(6368): p. 408-14.
107. Schwabe, J.W., D. Neuhaus, and D. Rhodes, Solution structure of the DNA-binding domain of the oestrogen receptor. Nature, 1990. 348(6300): p. 458-61.
108. Luisi, B.F., et al., Crystallographic analysis of the interaction of the glucocorticoid receptor with DNA. Nature, 1991. 352(6335): p. 497-505.
109. Hard, T., et al., Solution structure of the glucocorticoid receptor DNA-binding domain. Science, 1990. 249(4965): p. 157-60.
110. Houston, C.S., et al., The campomelic syndrome: review, report of 17 cases, and follow-up on the currently 17-year-old boy first reported by Maroteaux et al in 1971. Am J Med Genet, 1983. 15(1): p. 3-28.
111. Bell, D.M., et al., SOX9 directly regulates the type-II collagen gene. Nature genetics, 1997. 16(2): p. 174-8.
112. Lefebvre, V., et al., SOX9 is a potent activator of the chondrocyte-specific enhancer of the pro alphal(II) collagen gene. Molecular and cellular biology, 1997. 17(4): p . 2336-46.
113. Ng, L.J., et al., SOX9 binds DNA, activates transcription, and coexpresses with type II collagen during chondrogenesis in the mouse. Developmental biology, 1997. 183(1): p. 108-21.
114. Bridgewater, L.C., V. Lefebvre, and B. de Crombrugghe, Chondrocyte-specific enhancer elements in the Coll1a2 gene resemble the Col2al tissue-specific enhancer. The Journal of biological chemistry, 1998. 273(24): p. 14998-5006.
115. Xie, W.F., et al., Trans-activation of the mouse cartilage-derived retinoic acidsensitive protein gene by Sox9. Journal of bone and mineral research : the official journal of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research, 1999. 14(5): p. 75763.
116. Glover, J.N. and S.C. Harrison, Crystal structure of the heterodimeric bZIP transcription factor c-Fos-c-Jun bound to DNA. Nature, 1995. 373(6511): p. 257-61.
117. Kammerer, R.A., et al., An autonomous folding unit mediates the assembly of twostranded coiled coils. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 1998. 95(23): p. 13419-24.
118. Suzuki, K., T. Yamada, and T. Tanaka, Role of the buried glutamate in the alphahelical coiled coil domain of the macrophage scavenger receptor. Biochemistry, 1999. 38(6): p. 1751-6.
119. Branden, C.T.a.T.J., Introduction to Protein Structure, in Garland Publishing Inc. 1991.
120. Hu, J.C., A guided tour in protein interaction space: coiled coils from the yeast proteome. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 2000. 97(24): p. 12935-6.
121. Han, Y. and V. Lefebvre, $L$-Sox5 and Sox6 drive expression of the aggrecan gene in cartilage by securing binding of Sox9 to a far-upstream enhancer. Mol Cell Biol, 2008. 28(16): p. 4999-5013.
122. Lupas, A., Coiled coils: new structures and new functions. Trends in biochemical sciences, 1996. 21(10): p. 375-82.
123. Burkhard, P., J. Stetefeld, and S.V. Strelkov, Coiled coils: a highly versatile protein folding motif. Trends in cell biology, 2001. 11(2): p. 82-8.
124. Zitzewitz, J.A., et al., Probing the folding mechanism of a leucine zipper peptide by stopped-flow circular dichroism spectroscopy. Biochemistry, 1995. 34(39): p. 128129.
125. O'Shea, E.K., K.J. Lumb, and P.S. Kim, Peptide 'Velcro': design of a heterodimeric coiled coil. Current biology : CB, 1993. 3(10): p. 658-67.
126. Schnepf, R., et al., De novo design and characterization of copper centers in synthetic four-helix-bundle proteins. Journal of the American Chemical Society, 2001. 123(10): p. 2186-95.
127. DeGrado, W.F., et al., De novo design and structural characterization of proteins and metalloproteins. Annual review of biochemistry, 1999. 68: p. 779-819.
128. Lupas, A.N. and M. Gruber, The structure of alpha-helical coiled coils. Advances in protein chemistry, 2005. 70: p. 37-78.
129. Kunjithapatham, R., et al., Role for the alpha-helix in aberrant protein aggregation. Biochemistry, 2005. 44(1): p. 149-56.
130. Frank, S., et al., Characterization of the matrilin coiled-coil domains reveals seven novel isoforms. The Journal of biological chemistry, 2002. 277(21): p. 19071-9.
131. Tao, Y., et al., Structure of bacteriophage T4 fibritin: a segmented coiled coil and the role of the C-terminal domain. Structure, 1997. 5(6): p. 789-98.
132. Jiang, S. and A.K. Debnath, Development of HIV entry inhibitors targeted to the coiled-coil regions of gp41. Biochemical and biophysical research communications, 2000. 269(3): p. 641-6.
133. Ueda, R., et al., Immunohistochemical analysis of SOX6 expression in human brain tumors. Brain Tumor Pathol, 2004. 21(3): p. 117-20.
134. Ueda, R., et al., Expression of a transcriptional factor, SOX6, in human gliomas. Brain Tumor Pathol, 2004. 21(1): p. 35-8.
135. Ma, M., et al., Decreased Cofilin1 Expression Is Important for Compaction During Early Mouse Embryo Development. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2009.
136. Huang, X., et al., Cloning and characterization of a novel deletion mutant of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein M4 from human dendritic cells. Sci China C Life Sci, 2000. 43(6): p. 648-54.
137. Shuman, S., Site-specific DNA cleavage by vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I. Role of nucleotide sequence and DNA secondary structure. J Biol Chem, 1991. 266(3): p. 1796-803.
138. Shuman, S., Site-specific interaction of vaccinia virus topoisomerase I with duplex DNA. Minimal DNA substrate for strand cleavage in vitro. J Biol Chem, 1991. 266(17): p. 11372-9.
139. Shuman, S., Site-specific interaction of vaccinia virus topoisomerase I with duplex DNA. Minimal DNA substrate for strand cleavage in vitro. J Biol Chem, 1991. 266(30): p. 20576-7.
140. Shuman, S., Recombination mediated by vaccinia virus DNA topoisomerase I in Escherichia coli is sequence specific. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 1991. 88(22): p. 10104-8.
141. Landy, A., Dynamic, structural, and regulatory aspects of lambda site-specific recombination. Annu Rev Biochem, 1989. 58: p. 913-49.
142. Hunt, I., From gene to protein: a review of new and enabling technologies for multiparallel protein expression. Protein Expr Purif, 2005. 40(1): p. 1-22.
143. BabuRajendran, N., et al., Structure of Smadl MH1/DNA complex reveals distinctive rearrangements of BMP and TGF-beta effectors. Nucleic acids research, 2010.
38(10): p. 3477-88.
144. Lundblad, J.R., M. Laurance, and R.H. Goodman, Fluorescence polarization analysis of protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions. Mol Endocrinol, 1996. 10(6): p. 607-12.
145. Chen, Y., et al., The molecular mechanism governing the oncogenic potential of SOX2 in breast cancer. J Biol Chem, 2008. 283(26): p. 17969-78.
146. McGuffin, L.J., K. Bryson, and D.T. Jones, The PSIPRED protein structure prediction server. Bioinformatics, 2000. 16(4): p. 404-5.
147. Conlon, E.M., et al., Integrating regulatory motif discovery and genome-wide expression analysis. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 2003. 100(6): p. 3339-44.
148. Loh, Y.H., et al., The Oct4 and Nanog transcription network regulates pluripotency in mouse embryonic stem cells. Nat Genet, 2006. 38(4): p. 431-40.
149. Han, Y. and V. Lefebvre, L-Sox5 and Sox6 drive expression of the aggrecan gene in cartilage by securing binding of Sox9 to a far-upstream enhancer. Molecular and cellular biology, 2008. 28(16): p. 4999-5013.
150. Emans, P.J., et al., A novel in vivo model to study endochondral bone formation; HIFlalpha activation and BMP expression. Bone, 2007. 40(2): p. 409-18.
151. Tilman, G., et al., Human periostin gene expression in normal tissues, tumors and melanoma: evidences for periostin production by both stromal and melanoma cells. Mol Cancer, 2007. 6: p. 80.
152. Lefebvre, V., R.R. Behringer, and B. de Crombrugghe, L-Sox5, Sox6 and Sox9 control essential steps of the chondrocyte differentiation pathway. Osteoarthritis and Cartilage, 2001. 9: p. S69-S75.
153. Badis, G., et al., Diversity and complexity in DNA recognition by transcription factors. Science, 2009. 324(5935): p. 1720-3.
154. Jordan, S.R., et al., Systematic variation in DNA length yields highly ordered repressor-operator cocrystals. Science, 1985. 230(4732): p. 1383-5.
155. McPherson, A. and B. Cudney, Searching for silver bullets: an alternative strategy for crystallizing macromolecules. Journal of structural biology, 2006. 156(3): p. 387406.
156. Chayen, N.E., Methods for separating nucleation and growth in protein crystallisation. Prog Biophys Mol Biol, 2005. 88(3): p. 329-37.
157. Rice, P.A., et al., Crystal structure of an IHF-DNA complex: a protein-induced DNA U-turn. Cell, 1996. 87(7): p. 1295-306.
158. Ericsson, U.B., et al., Thermofluor-based high-throughput stability optimization of proteins for structural studies. Anal Biochem, 2006. 357(2): p. 289-98.
159. DeLucas, L.J., et al., Efficient protein crystallization. J Struct Biol, 2003. 142(1): p. 188-206.
160. Berger, B., et al., Predicting coiled coils by use of pairwise residue correlations. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 1995. 92(18): p. 8259-63.
161. Wolf, E., P.S. Kim, and B. Berger, MultiCoil: a program for predicting two- and three-stranded coiled coils. Protein science : a publication of the Protein Society, 1997. 6(6): p. 1179-89.
162. Lupas, A., Prediction and analysis of coiled-coil structures. Methods Enzymol, 1996. 266: p. 513-25.
163. Murakami, A., et al., SOX6 binds CtBP2 to repress transcription from the Fgf-3 promoter. Nucleic acids research, 2001. 29(16): p. 3347-55.
164. Chayen, N.E. and E. Saridakis, Protein crystallization: from purified protein to diffraction-quality crystal. Nat Methods, 2008. 5(2): p. 147-53.
165. Delucas, L.J., et al., Protein crystallization: virtual screening and optimization. Prog Biophys Mol Biol, 2005. 88(3): p. 285-309.
166. Arndt, K.M., et al., Comparison of in vivo selection and rational design of heterodimeric coiled coils. Structure, 2002. 10(9): p. 1235-48.
167. Mason, J.M. and K.M. Arndt, Coiled Coil Domains: Stability, Specificity, and Biological Implications. Chembiochem : a European journal of chemical biology, 2004. 5(2): p. 170-176.
168. Harbury, P.B., et al., High-resolution protein design with backbone freedom. Science, 1998. 282(5393): p. 1462-7.
169. Baxevanis, A.D. and C.R. Vinson, Interactions of coiled coils in transcription factors: where is the specificity? Current opinion in genetics \& development, 1993. 3(2): p. 278-85.
170. Graddis, T.J., D.G. Myszka, and I.M. Chaiken, Controlled formation of model homoand heterodimer coiled coil polypeptides. Biochemistry, 1993. 32(47): p. 12664-71.
171. Monera, O.D., et al., Comparison of antiparallel and parallel two-stranded alphahelical coiled-coils. Design, synthesis, and characterization. The Journal of biological chemistry, 1993. 268(26): p. 19218-27.
172. Schuermann, M., et al., Non-leucine residues in the leucine repeats of Fos and Jun contribute to the stability and determine the specificity of dimerization. Nucleic acids research, 1991. 19(4): p. 739-46.
173. Kenar, K.T., B. Garcia-Moreno, and E. Freire, A calorimetric characterization of the salt dependence of the stability of the GCN4 leucine zipper. Protein science : a publication of the Protein Society, 1995. 4(9): p. 1934-8.
174. McCoy, A.J., et al., Likelihood-enhanced fast translation functions. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr, 2005. 61(Pt 4): p. 458-64.
175. Cowtan, K., The Buccaneer software for automated model building. 1. Tracing protein chains. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr, 2006. 62(Pt 9): p. 1002-11.
176. Emsley, P. and K. Cowtan, Coot: model-building tools for molecular graphics. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr, 2004. 60(Pt 12 Pt 1): p. 2126-32.
177. Murshudov, G.N., A.A. Vagin, and E.J. Dodson, Refinement of macromolecular structures by the maximum-likelihood method. Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr, 1997. 53(Pt 3): p. 240-55.
178. Afonine, P.V., Grosse-Kunstleve, R. W. and Adams, P. D., The Phenix refinement framework. . CCP4 News, http://www.ccp4.ac.uk/newsletters/newsletter42/ articles/Afonine_GrosseKunstleve_Adams_18JUL2005.doc), 2005. 42.

